

**CASEGOODS**  
Price and Specification Guide  
**CANADA**



Effective June 1, 2015

**krug**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 2   | General Information          |
| 4   | Krug Textiles                |
| 5   | Graded-in Upholstery Program |
| 5   | Express Program              |
| 6   | Tackboard Fabric             |
| 7   | Laminates                    |
| 8   | Adesso                       |
| 122 | Vestrada                     |
| 261 | Virtu                        |
| 366 | Millennium                   |
| 452 | Contour                      |
| 509 | Artemis                      |
| 638 | Artemis Laminate             |
| 708 | Nexus                        |
| 778 | Stratford                    |

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

## CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

1.888.578.KRUG

1.519.748.5177 fax

## ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

## CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

## DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

## CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG

Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: [orders@krug.ca](mailto:orders@krug.ca)

Web: [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca)

Email: [solutions@krug.ca](mailto:solutions@krug.ca)

## INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail [installationhelp@krug.ca](mailto:installationhelp@krug.ca) and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

## PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

## Warranty

Krug warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect

- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

## EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

## FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour.

If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

## CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

## TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



## FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

## RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

## CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

## LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

## PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

## FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

## CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

## Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

### Grade 1

| Perk    | Vox       | Fuse     | Expo      |
|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Auburn  | Bark      | Azurean  | Festive   |
| Cabana  | Black     | Carmine  | Fog       |
| Cedar   | Cocoa     | Cress    | Latte     |
| Crimson | Downpour  | Ginger   | Leaf      |
| Dijon   | Eco       | Iris     | Lemon     |
| Ebony   | Frothe    | Lunar    | Oasis     |
| Flint   | Goldenrod | Malted   | Raspberry |
| Patriot | Honest    | Morel    | Sky       |
| Pewter  | Hot       | Pepper   | Spirit    |
| Regal   | Limelight | Pimento  | Sprout    |
| Sesame  | Morel     | Pristine | Tuxedo    |
| Walnut  | Mystic    | Saffron  | Viola     |
|         | Navy      | Walnut   | Zest      |
|         | Oat       |          |           |
|         | Par       |          |           |
|         | Ruby      |          |           |
|         | Snap      |          |           |
|         | Turquoise |          |           |

### Grade 2

| Epic      | Bangle  | Lineup    |
|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Azure     | Baltic  | Baltic    |
| Capri     | Cork    | Fern      |
| Espresso  | Granite | Pewter    |
| Flare     | Orchid  | Sandstone |
| Granite   | Sable   | Shadow    |
| Jute      | Suede   | Spice     |
| Kiwi      | Teak    | Tranquil  |
| Limestone |         |           |
| Pearl     |         |           |
| Porcini   |         |           |
| Regal     |         |           |
| Slice     |         |           |
| Steel     |         |           |

### Grade 3

| Solace  | Current  | Clang  | Kinney    |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Almond  | Birch    | Amber  | Coffee    |
| Azul    | Cadet    | Claret | Frappe    |
| Blaze   | Eclipse  | Clove  | Glacier   |
| Carmine | Espresso | Cress  | Mineral   |
| Celadon | Moss     | Flint  | Nectar    |
| Cinder  | Pecan    | Malt   | Steel     |
| Earth   | Plum     | Raven  | Valentine |
| Ebony   |          |        |           |
| Fossil  |          |        |           |
| Gilded  |          |        |           |
| Indigo  |          |        |           |
| Ivory   |          |        |           |
| Mineral |          |        |           |
| Pear    |          |        |           |
| Peony   |          |        |           |

## Krug Textiles - Leather Program

### Grade 8

|       |          |          |          |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Black | K13.1000 | Graphite | K13.4000 |
| Stone | K13.3000 | Espresso | K13.8000 |
| Sand  | K13.5000 | White    | K13.9000 |

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

**Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program**

**Grade 2**

|           |           |              |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| White     | Bisque    | Sprig        |
| Cream     | Chocolate | Chinchilla   |
| Parchment | Black     | Steel        |
| Sandstone | Earth     | Grey         |
| Vanilla   | Brick     | Lagoon       |
| Taupe     | Wine      | Pacific Blue |
| Mocha     | Garnet    | Navy         |
| Tan       | Rust      | Plum         |
| Chestnut  | Citron    |              |

## GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

### Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

### Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

### Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



## KRUGEXPRESS

### PROGRAM DETAILS

*KrugExpress* orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

**\*Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

### CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

# TACKBOARD FABRICS

## KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.  
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.  
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

### Customer's Own Material (COM)

**COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.**

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

### COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.  
111 Ahrens Street  
Kitchener, Ontario  
Canada N2H 4C2

**Attention: RECEIVER**

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

## In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only**.

### In-Stock Laminates

| Wood Grain Laminate   |          | Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only) |           |                    |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Name & Number         | Supplier | Name & Number                            | Supplier  | Polymer Edge Names |
| Corretto Cherry W288  | -        | Corretto Cherry HP-288-N                 | Pionite   | Corretto Cherry    |
| Mocha Cherry W341     | Panolam  | Mocha Cherry HP-341-N                    | Pionite   | Mocha Cherry       |
| Monticello Maple L308 | Tafisa   | Monticello Maple 7925                    | Wilsonart | Monticello Maple   |
| Nightfall W292        | Panolam  | Nightfall WX421-N                        | Pionite   | Nightfall          |
| Samba Cherry L460     | Tafisa   | Samba Cherry T460                        | Arborite  | Samba Cherry       |
| Shiraz Cherry L472    | Tafisa   | Shiraz Cherry T472                       | Arborite  | Shiraz Cherry      |
| Sugarloaf Maple L630  | Tafisa   | Sugarloaf Maple T630                     | Arborite  | Sugarloaf Maple    |

### Solid Laminate

| Solid Laminate |          | Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) |           |                    |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Name & Number  | Supplier | Name & Number                                | Supplier  | Polymer Edge Names |
| Almond S445    | Tafisa   | Almond T445                                  | Pionite   | Almond             |
| Black L203     | Tafisa   | Black T203                                   | Arborite  | Black              |
| Shadows L201   | Tafisa   | Shadows T201                                 | Arborite  | Shadow             |
| White L175     | Tafisa   | White D354-60                                | Wilsonart | White              |

### Exotic Laminate

| Exotic Laminate         |          | Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) |          |                    |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Name & Number           | Supplier | Name & Number                                 | Supplier | Polymer Edge Names |
| Backwoods Sycamore W689 | Panolam  | Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N                    | Pionite  | Backwoods Sycamore |
| Edgewood Sycamore W690  | Panolam  | Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N                     | Pionite  | Edgewood Sycamore  |
| Gunstock Walnut W190    | Panolam  | Gunstock Walnut WW971-N                       | Pionite  | Gunstock Walnut    |
| Thunderstorm W359       | Panolam  | Thunderstorm HP359-N                          | Pionite  | Thunderstorm       |

## Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

|           |                                                                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nevamar   | All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)       |
| Wilsonart | All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)      |
| Arborite  | All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)      |
| Pionite   | All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede) |
| Formica   | All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)       |

|                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366 | Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222 |
| Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483  | Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422   |
| Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380  |                                    |

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

## Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

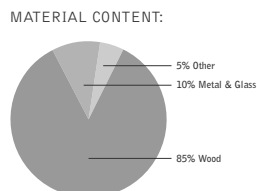
# MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |                                                            |     |              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 367 | LEED CI Credit Summary                                     | 440 | Wardrobes    |
| 367 | level® Certification, Air Emissions and ®FSC Certification | 440 | Modular Tops |
|     |                                                            | 443 | Pedestals    |
| 368 | Finishes                                                   | 446 | Reception    |
| 368 | Guidelines for Pricing                                     |     |              |
| 370 | General Product Specifications                             |     |              |
| 371 | Edge Detail Profiles                                       |     |              |
| 371 | Drawer Pulls & Locks                                       |     |              |
| 372 | Grommets                                                   |     |              |
| 373 | Laminate Worksurfaces   Desks   Overheads                  |     |              |
| 374 | Hutches & Filing Instructions                              |     |              |
| 375 | Installation                                               |     |              |
| 376 | Sample Configurations                                      |     |              |
| 377 | Product Enhancements                                       |     |              |
| 379 | Desks                                                      |     |              |
| 383 | Table Desks                                                |     |              |
| 384 | Curvilinear Desks                                          |     |              |
| 392 | Height Adjustable Worksurfaces                             |     |              |
| 396 | Returns                                                    |     |              |
| 403 | Linking & Corner Units                                     |     |              |
| 405 | Credenzas                                                  |     |              |
| 410 | Full Face Credenzas                                        |     |              |
| 412 | Corner Credenzas                                           |     |              |
| 413 | Overheads                                                  |     |              |
| 414 | Tackboards for Overheads                                   |     |              |
| 415 | Hutches                                                    |     |              |
| 422 | Tackboards for Hutches                                     |     |              |
| 423 | Shells                                                     |     |              |
| 428 | Moblie Tables                                              |     |              |
| 429 | Accessories                                                |     |              |
| 430 | PowerPorts                                                 |     |              |
| 431 | Bookcases                                                  |     |              |
| 434 | Storage                                                    |     |              |

# MILLENNIUM | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

## MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

### CONTRIBUTES TO

|                  |                                                                            |              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2 | Construction Waste Management                                              | 1-2 point(s) |
| CREDIT 4.1       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 4.2       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 4.5       | Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)<br>Systems Furniture & Seating | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 5.1       | Regional Materials*                                                        | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 7         | Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)                                            | 1 point      |

\* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



### level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

### Air Emissions

All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

### FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

# MILLENNIUM | WOOD FINISHES

## WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

| SPECIES | FINISH               |
|---------|----------------------|
| Cherry  | Light Cherry         |
|         | Natural Cherry       |
|         | American Cherry      |
|         | Medium Cherry        |
|         | Standard Cherry      |
|         | Imperial Cherry      |
|         | Appalachian Cherry   |
| Maple   | Sable Cherry         |
|         | Clear Maple          |
|         | Honey Maple          |
|         | Wheat Maple          |
| Oak*    | Light Oak            |
|         | Harvest Oak          |
|         | Mahogany Oak         |
|         | Medium Cherry on Oak |
|         | Mellow Oak           |
|         | Walnut on Oak        |
|         | Espresso on Oak      |
| Walnut  | Natural Walnut       |
|         | Regular Walnut       |
|         | Mahogany on Walnut   |
|         | Dark Walnut          |
|         | Cordovan Walnut      |

## NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

## CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

## BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

## DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

## VENEER

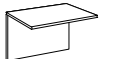
Millennium veneer is flat cut.

# SPECIAL PRICING | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions. Products that can be custom sized:



Desks  
Table Desks  
Curvilinear Desks *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



Linking Units



Returns  
Curvilinear Returns *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



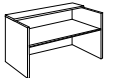
Kneehole Credenzas  
Full Face Credenzas  
Shells



Modular Tops  
Modesty Panels *(excluding perforated modesty panels)*



Shells  
Hutches, Wall Units  
Wood Door Overheads



Wood Door Work Walls  
Bookcases  
Wood Door Storage Units



Gallery Desks  
Gallery Kneehole Credenzas  
Gallery Linking Units  
Gallery Returns  
Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800 *(excluding those with drawers)*

# MILLENNIUM | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

## PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).  
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

## OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**

\$83 list

Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**

\$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**

4% list

convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**

20% list

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**

\$166 list

Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**

\$210 list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**

15% list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**

15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**

4% list

glass transition tops, **add:**

\$772 list (30" & under)

- glass transition tops are affixed via brushed

\$882 list (Over 30" up to 60")

metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps.

\$992 list (over 60" up to 84")

\$1103 list (over 84" up to 96")

\$1654 list (for 60, 72, & 84" cases)

20% list on Maple pricing

glass tops on buffets, **add:**

Angire, **add:**

## EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

# MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

## WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

## GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

## VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

## SOLIDS

All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

## FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

## LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.  
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

## DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.  
Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs.  
Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.  
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.  
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.  
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

## GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

## HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

## PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.  
Please specify on your order.

## TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008



# MILLENNIUM | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES, DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product.  
Millennium product is available in the following profile options:



**Seville** - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge



**Valen** - transitional beveled edge



**Torrens** - softened square edge



**Madrid** - ribbon fluted edge



**Barcelona** - half round edge



**Zamora** - bull nose edge



**Williamsburg** - traditional edge

## PROFILE LOCATIONS

**Desk, Credenzas and Shells:** profile is located on all sides

**Curvilinear Shaped Tops:** profile is located on all four sides

**Bookcase and Storage Units:** profile is located on all four sides

**Hutches:** profile is located on all three sides

**Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns:** when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.

The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

## DRAWER PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass.

Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order.

Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.



Luna



Oyster



Eclipse



Crescent



Williamsburg

### WILLIAMSBURG

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

## LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.

Locks are not available on all glass doors.

Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order.....  
overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105.

Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front.

Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

# MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS

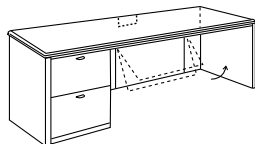


## POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

**POWER DETAILS:**  
two Simplex outlets  
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

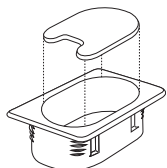
**COMMUNICATION DETAILS:**  
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



## WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.



## GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$250 list upcharge will apply.

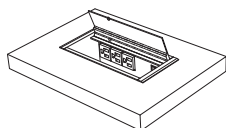
The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

### Standard Grommet

Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please note grommet color on purchase order.

Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



## POWERPORT

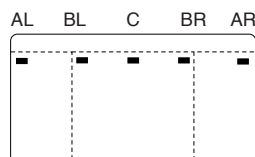
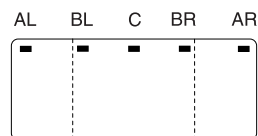
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 430 for options.

## PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

## STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

### Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



### Position Code:

AL - left corner  
BL - left end beside pedestal gable  
C - center  
BR - right end beside pedestal gable  
AR - right corner

### Position Code:

AL - left corner  
BL - left end beside pedestal gable  
C - center  
BR - right end beside pedestal gable  
AR - right corner

## NOTE

Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

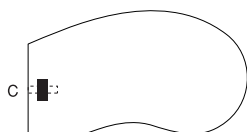
## CURVILINEAR TOPS

### Position Code:

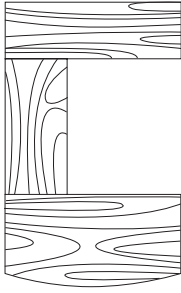
C - center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.

The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



## MILLENNIUM | HPL LAMINATE FOR WORKSURFACES



### LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name

Laminate Name

Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

## MILLENNIUM | LPL LAMINATES FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Krug defines "LPL" as Low-Pressure Laminate.

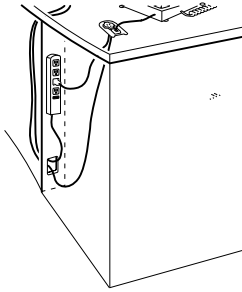
| In-Stock Laminates wood<br>Grain Laminate Name & Number | Solid Laminate<br>Name & Number | Exotic Laminate<br>Name & Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Corretto Cherry W288                                    | Almond S445                     | Backwoods Sycamore W689          |
| Mocha Cherry W341                                       | Black L203                      | Edgewood Sycamore W690           |
| Monticello Maple L308                                   | Shadows L201                    | Gunstock Walnut W190             |
| Nightfall W292                                          | White L175                      | Thunderstorm W359                |
| Samba Cherry L460                                       |                                 |                                  |
| Shiraz Cherry L472                                      |                                 |                                  |
| Sugarloaf Maple L630                                    |                                 |                                  |

## MILLENNIUM | DESKS

### DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity (see pages 380-383 for model numbers and pricing). This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

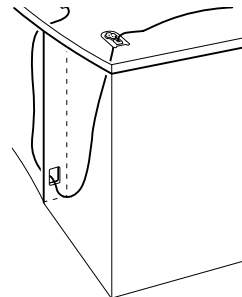
This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.



### PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 372), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



### LEATHER INLAY

Optional leather inserts are available on any Millennium desk surfaces at a \$1000 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order, including leather color.

### BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

## MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

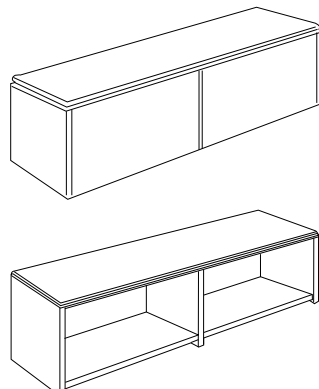
### OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

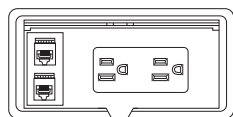
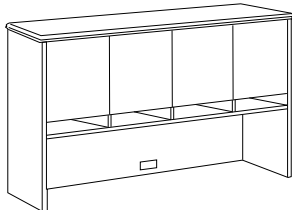
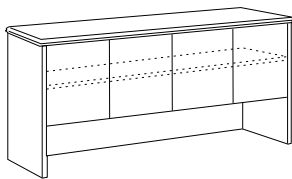
Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9).

Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.



# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES & FILING INSTRUCTIONS



## HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass.

A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 422. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 6 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

## HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION

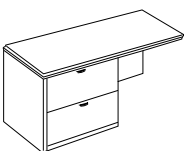
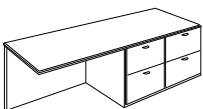
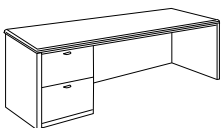
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 372 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.

## INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 375. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

## FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



### DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs.

### CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

### CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

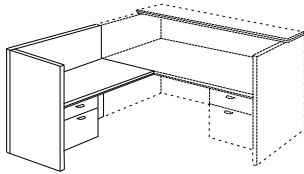
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

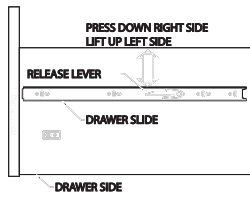


## CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary work surface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

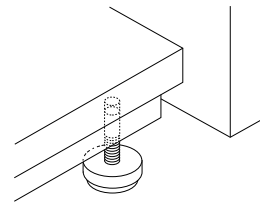
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under work surfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the work surface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



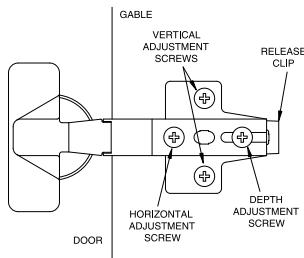
## DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



## GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

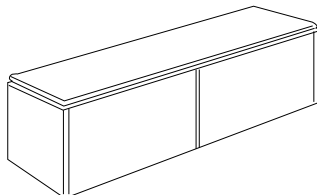
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



## BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

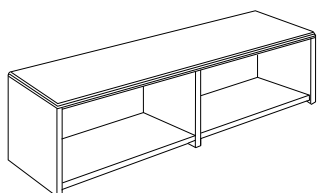
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



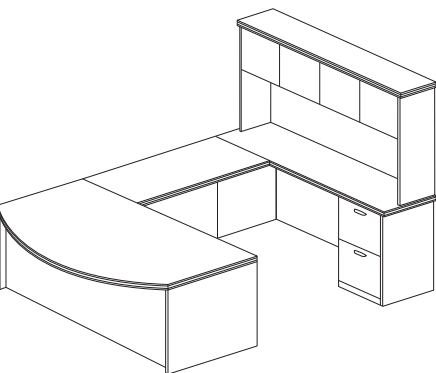
## OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

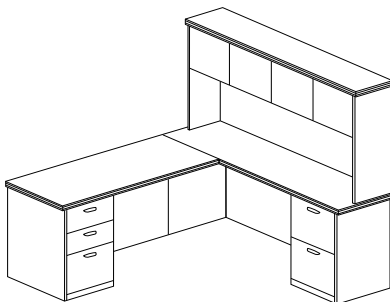
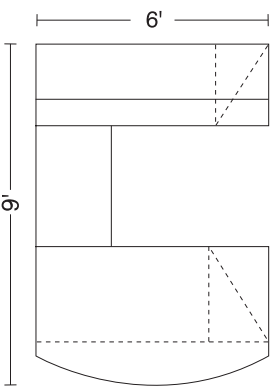


Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

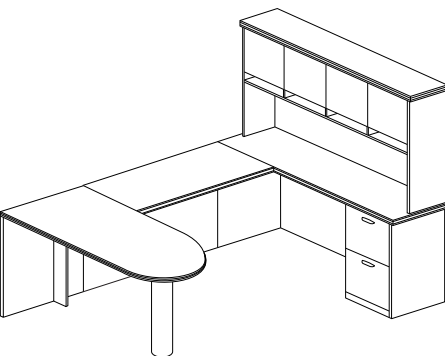
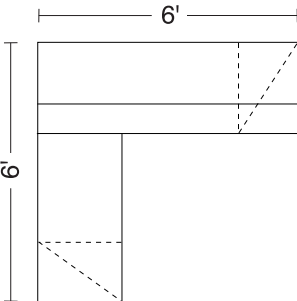
MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



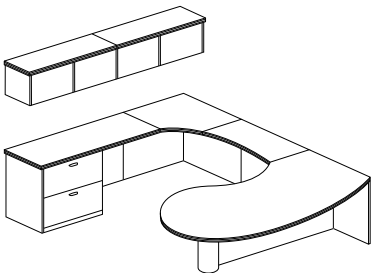
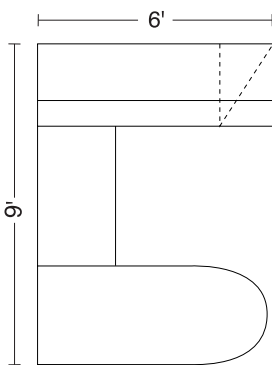
| Model              | Oak    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| BT-68D-7136-4-LFR0 | 3725   | 4329                      |
| 68LU-4224-H        | 1309   | 1431                      |
| 68C-7124-4-L0RD    | 3260   | 3730                      |
| 68HT-7115          | 3244   | 3760                      |
| GRADE 1 FABRIC     |        |                           |
| Total List         | 11,538 | 13,250                    |



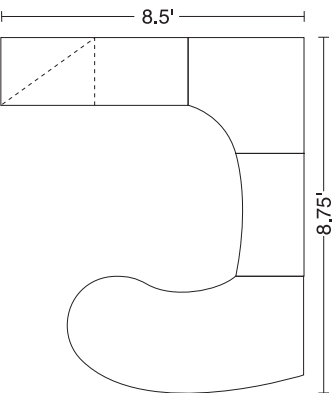
| Model           | Oak   | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 68C-7124-4-L0RD | 3260  | 3730                      |
| 68HT-7115       | 3244  | 3760                      |
| GRADE 1 FABRIC  |       |                           |
| 68RH-4824-L4F   | 2587  | 2887                      |
| Total List      | 9,091 | 10,377                    |



| Model           | Oak    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 68BD-7136       | 2254   | 2643                      |
| 68LU-4824-H     | 1380   | 1487                      |
| 68C-7124-4-L0RD | 3260   | 3760                      |
| 68HTPM-7215     | 3431   | 4014                      |
| GRADE 1 FABRIC  |        |                           |
| Total List      | 10,325 | 11,904                    |



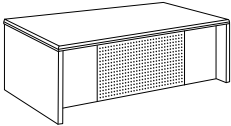
| Model            | Oak    | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Walnut |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 68KDR-7130-4-LGM | 3244   | 3611                      |
| 68RH-6024-LLF    | 3241   | 3705                      |
| 680F-4219        | 1482   | 1642                      |
| 680F-4219        | 1482   | 1642                      |
| 68CUC-3636-24    | 2459   | 2718                      |
| 68LUC-3624-H     | 1427   | 1609                      |
| Total List       | 13,335 | 14,927                    |



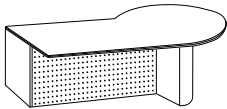
# MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

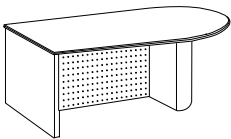
## INSTRUCTIONS



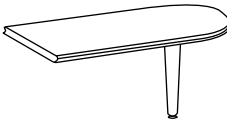
**DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL**  
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks  
Available on Desks 66" and up  
Add 'P' to model number prefix  
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD  
**10% list upcharge**



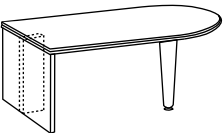
**CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL**  
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base  
Add 'P' to model number prefix  
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB  
**20% list upcharge**



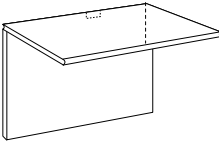
**CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL**  
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base  
Add 'P' to model number prefix  
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB  
**20% list upcharge**



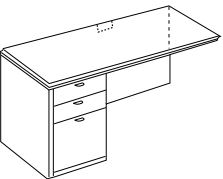
**CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG**  
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels  
Add 'T' to model number suffix  
Example: 68BR-6630-T  
**No upcharge**



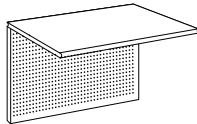
**CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG**  
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels  
Add 'T' to model number suffix  
Example: 68BD-6630-T  
**No upcharge**



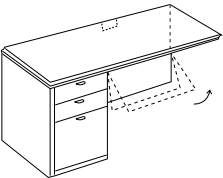
**LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Available in standard center position  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$165 list upcharge**



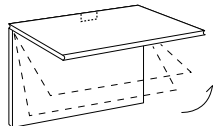
**RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Not available on Desk Depth Returns  
Available in standard center position on modesty panel  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$165 list upcharge**



**LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL**  
Add 'P' to model number prefix  
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H  
**40% list upcharge**



**RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION**  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D  
**10% list upcharge**



**LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H  
**10% list upcharge**

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:  
1) Krug product model number  
2) Wood species and finish  
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371

## CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel  
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel  
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

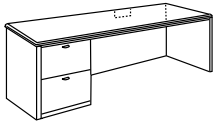
## PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

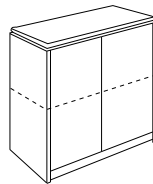
# MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

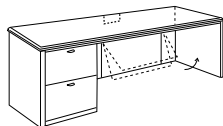
## INSTRUCTIONS



**CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File / Bookcase Credenzas  
Available in standard center position on modesty panel  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$165 list upcharge**

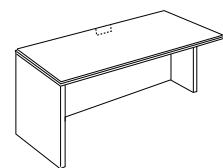


**DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS**  
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models  
Add '29' to model number suffix  
Example: 680H-3629  
**25% list upcharge**



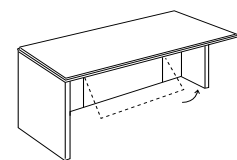
**CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0  
**10% list upcharge**

**DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS**  
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models  
Add 'PM' to model number suffix  
Example: 680HPM-3629  
**35% list upcharge**



**OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Available in standard center position  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$165 list upcharge**

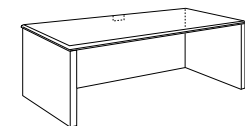
**PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS**  
Not available on Flipper Door Models  
Add 'PM' to model number prefix  
Example: 680HPM-36  
**10% list upcharge**



**OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68RHY-4224  
**10% list upcharge**

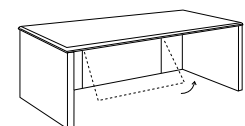


**MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**  
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F  
Available in a shallow version only



**SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL**  
Wire Management Cut-Out:  
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"  
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model  
Note clearly on purchase order  
**\$165 list upcharge**

| FABRIC GRADES       |      |      |       |          |      |        |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| MODEL               | 1    | 2    | 3     | 4        | 5    | 6      | 7    | 8    | 9    |
| MPSU-4F             | 1647 | 1679 | 1711  | 1744     | 1775 | 1808   | 1841 | 1936 | 2033 |
| Oak                 |      |      |       |          |      |        |      |      |      |
| MPSU-4F             | 1826 | 1858 | 1891  | 1923     | 1955 | 1987   | 2020 | 2117 | 2212 |
| Cherry/Maple/Walnut |      |      |       |          |      |        |      |      |      |
| MODEL               | W    | D    | H     | SHIP WT. |      | CU.FT. |      | COM  |      |
| MPSU-4F             | 16   | 18.5 | 25.25 | 76       |      | 6      |      | 1    |      |



**SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL**  
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals  
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model  
Add 'Y' to model number prefix  
Example: 68SY-3020  
**10% list upcharge**

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- P — perforated metal modesty panel  
Y — hinged wood modesty panel  
X — hinged glass doors  
29 — double height overheads  
PM — paper manager

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

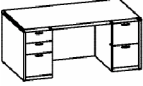
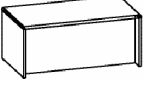
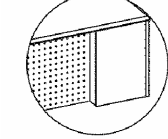
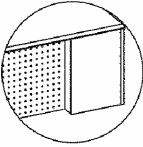
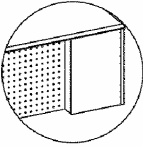
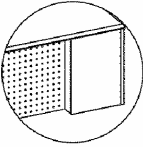
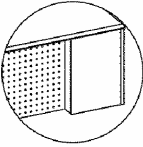
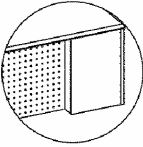
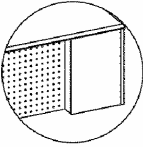
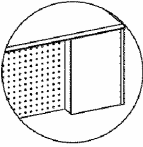
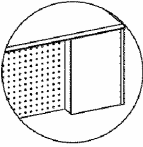
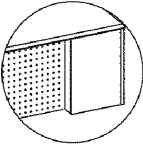
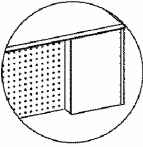
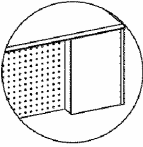
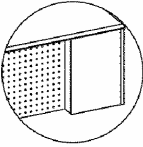
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

# MILLENNIUM | DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Double Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestals                                | 68D60304LDRD  | 4102 | 4677                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68D60304LDRF  | 4102 | 4677                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296             | 36    |
|   | 68D60304LFRD  | 4102 | 4677                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68D60304LFRF  | 4102 | 4677                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 296             | 36    |
|   | 68D66304LDRD  | 4125 | 4703                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68D66304LDRF  | 4125 | 4703                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314             | 39    |
|   | 68D66304LFRD* | 4125 | 4693                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68D66304LFRF  | 4125 | 4703                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 314             | 39    |
|  | 68D66364LDRD  | 4139 | 4719                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                   | 68D66364LDRF  | 4139 | 4719                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|  | 68D66364LFRD  | 4139 | 4719                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                   | 68D66364LFRF  | 4139 | 4719                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|  | 68D71304LDRD  | 4149 | 4730                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329             | 42    |
|                                                                                   | 68D71304LDRF  | 4149 | 4730                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329             | 42    |
|  | 68D71304LFRD  | 4149 | 4723                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329             | 42    |
|                                                                                   | 68D71304LFRF  | 4149 | 4730                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 329             | 42    |
|  | 68D71364LDRD  | 4174 | 4800                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                   | 68D71364LDRF  | 4174 | 4800                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372             | 50    |
|  | 68D71364LFRD  | 4174 | 4800                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                   | 68D71364LFRF  | 4174 | 4800                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 372             | 50    |
|  | 68D78304LDRD  | 4209 | 4799                | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350             | 46    |
|                                                                                   | 68D78304LDRF  | 4209 | 4799                | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350             | 46    |
|  | 68D78304LFRD  | 4209 | 4799                | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350             | 46    |
|                                                                                   | 68D78304LFRF  | 4209 | 4799                | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350             | 46    |
|  | 68D78364LDRD  | 4228 | 4861                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68D78364LDRF  | 4228 | 4861                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|  | 68D78364LFRD  | 4228 | 4861                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68D78364LFRF  | 4228 | 4861                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|  | 68D84364LDRD  | 4247 | 4884                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68D84364LDRF  | 4247 | 4884                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|  | 68D84364LFRD  | 4247 | 4884                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68D84364LFRF  | 4247 | 4884                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 0 - no pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 W - wire management cavity  
 BF- break front modesty panel  
 BT- bow top option  
 TD- table desk  
 TDE- executive table desk

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

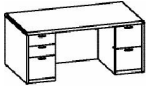
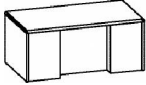
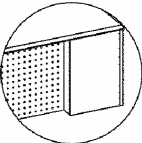
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

## LEATHER INSERTS

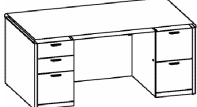
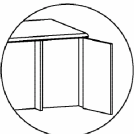
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MODEL           | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Double Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestals<br>& Breakfront Modesty<br>Panel<br><br><br> | 68DBF66364LDRD  | 4591 | 5234                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF66364LDRF  | 4591 | 5234                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF66364LFRD* | 4591 | 5229                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF66364LFRF  | 4591 | 5234                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF71364LDRD  | 4629 | 5323                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF71364LDRF  | 4629 | 5301                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF71364LFRD  | 4629 | 5323                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF71364LFRF  | 4629 | 5323                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF78364LDRD  | 4680 | 5382                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF78364LDRF  | 4680 | 5382                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF78364LFRD  | 4680 | 5382                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF78364LFRF  | 4680 | 5382                | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF84364LDRD  | 4702 | 5360                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF84364LDRF  | 4702 | 5360                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF84364LFRD  | 4702 | 5380                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68DBF84364LFRF  | 4702 | 5360                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 399             | 39    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panel, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panel. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Double Pedestal Desk<br>with Full Height Pedestals<br>& Breakfront Modesty<br>Panel with Wire<br>Management Cavity<br><br> | 68DBF66364LDWRD  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LDRDW  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LFWRD* | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LFRDW  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LDWRF  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LDRFW  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LFWRF  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF66364LFRFW  | 5680 | 6305 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 354 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LDWRD  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LDRDW  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LDWRF  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LDRFW  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LFWRD  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LFRDW  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LFWRF  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF71364LFRFW  | 5713 | 6398 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 372 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LDWRD  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LDRDW  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LDWRF  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LDRFW  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LFWRD  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LFRDW  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 68DBF78364LFWRF  | 5766 | 6458 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 397 | 36 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
0 - no pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
W - wire management cavity  
BF- break front modesty panel  
BT- bow top option  
TD- table desk  
TDE- executive table desk

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

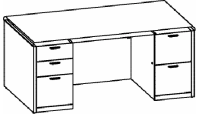
## GROMMETS

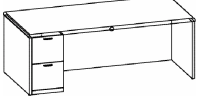
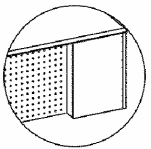
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                        | MODEL            | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------------|-------|
|  Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity, Continued | 68DBF78364LFRFW  | 5766 | 6458                | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5 | 397             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LDWRD  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LDRDW  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LDWRF  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LDRFW  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LFWRD* | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LFRDW  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LFWRF  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68DBF84364LFRFW  | 5789 | 6483                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 399             | 39    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|   Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal | 68D60304LDR0  | 3146 | 3670 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D60304LFR0  | 3146 | 3670 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D60304L0RD  | 3146 | 3670 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D60304L0RF  | 3146 | 3670 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 239 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66304LDR0  | 3171 | 3710 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66304LFR0  | 3171 | 3701 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66304L0RD  | 3171 | 3710 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66304L0RF  | 3171 | 3701 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 257 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66364LDR0  | 3191 | 3733 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66364LFR0* | 3191 | 3733 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66364L0RD  | 3191 | 3733 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D66364L0RF  | 3191 | 3733 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71304LDR0  | 3197 | 3739 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71304LFR0  | 3197 | 3739 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71304L0RD  | 3197 | 3739 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71304L0RF  | 3197 | 3739 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 272 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71364LDR0  | 3236 | 3786 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71364LFR0  | 3236 | 3798 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71364L0RD  | 3236 | 3786 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D71364L0RF  | 3236 | 3798 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.35 | 315 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78304LDR0  | 3275 | 3832 | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78304LFR0  | 3275 | 3841 | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78304L0RD  | 3275 | 3832 | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78304L0RF  | 3275 | 3832 | 78    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 293 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78364L0RD  | 3308 | 3871 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78364L0RF  | 3308 | 3863 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78364LDR0  | 3308 | 3871 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D78364LFR0  | 3308 | 3863 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D84364LDR0  | 3342 | 3910 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D84364LFR0  | 3342 | 3909 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D84364L0RD  | 3342 | 3910 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68D84364L0RF  | 3342 | 3909 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342 | 39 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 0 - no pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 W - wire management cavity  
 BF- break front modesty panel  
 BT- bow top option  
 TD- table desk  
 TDE- executive table desk

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

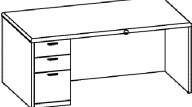
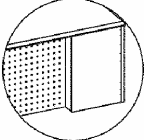
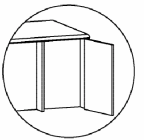
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MODEL            | Oak  | Cherry | Maple | Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |      |        |       |        |       |       |      |       | Weight   | Cubes |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel<br><br>                                | 68DBF66364LDR0   | 3647 | 4230   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LFR0*  | 3647 | 4230   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LORD   | 3647 | 4230   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LORF   | 3647 | 4230   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 297      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LDR0   | 3690 | 4317   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LFR0   | 3690 | 4312   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORD   | 3690 | 4317   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORF   | 3690 | 4312   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 315      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LDR0   | 3766 | 4368   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LFR0   | 3766 | 4379   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORD   | 3766 | 4368   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORF   | 3766 | 4368   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 340      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LDR0   | 3793 | 4438   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LFR0   | 3793 | 4425   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORD   | 3793 | 4438   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORF   | 3793 | 4425   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 342      | 39    |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Managemtent Cavity<br><br> | 68DBF66364LDWR0  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LFWR0* | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LORDW  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LORFW  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LDR0W  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364LFR0W  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364L0WRD  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF66364L0WRF  | 4734 | 5349   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 307      | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LDWR0  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LFWR0  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORDW  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LORFW  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LDR0W  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364LFR0W  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364L0WRD  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF71364L0WRF  | 4776 | 5398   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 38.25 | 325      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LDWR0  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LFWR0  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORDW  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LORFW  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LDR0W  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364LFR0W  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364L0WRD  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF78364L0WRF  | 4850 | 5480   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 45.5  | 350      | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LDWR0  | 4880 | 5515   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LFWR0  | 4880 | 5515   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORDW  | 4880 | 5515   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352      | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68DBF84364LORFW  | 4880 | 5515   |       |        | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 352      | 39    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
0 - no pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
W - wire management cavity  
BF- break front modesty panel  
BT- bow top option  
TD- table desk  
TDE- executive table desk

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

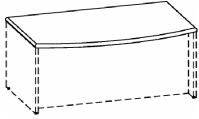
# MILLENNIUM | TABLE DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                           | MODEL           | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity | 68DBF84364LDR0W | 4880 | 5515                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 352             | 39    |
|                                                                                                       | 68DBF84364LFR0W | 4880 | 5515                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 352             | 39    |
|                                                                                                       | 68DBF84364L0WRD | 4880 | 5515                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 352             | 39    |
|                                                                                                       | 68DBF84364L0WRF | 4880 | 5515                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.5 | 352             | 39    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## Bow Top Option



|            |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BT68D6030  | 388 | 438 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D6630  | 403 | 459 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D6636  | 417 | 476 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D7130  | 437 | 498 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D7136* | 465 | 531 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D7830  | 478 | 545 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D7836  | 491 | 565 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BT68D8436  | 499 | 561 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

## Table Desk

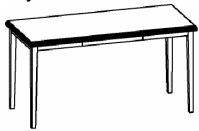


|           |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| 68TD6030  | 2058 | 2408 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 57    | 280 | 38 |
| 68TD6630  | 2080 | 2434 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.25 | 290 | 41 |
| 68TD7130  | 2105 | 2484 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 68.25 | 300 | 45 |
| 68TD7136* | 2126 | 2488 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 68.25 | 310 | 54 |
| 68TD8436  | 2166 | 2512 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 320 | 63 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

## Table Desk Executive Style



|            |      |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 68TDE6630  | 3091 | 3519 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 29.5 | 180 | 41 |
| 68TDE7136* | 3130 | 3600 | 71    | 36.25 | 29.5 | 238 | 54 |
| 68TDE8436  | 3184 | 3661 | 84    | 36.25 | 29.5 | 265 | 63 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 368
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 0 - no pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 W - wire management cavity  
 BF- break front modesty panel  
 BT- bow top option  
 TD- table desk  
 TDE- executive table desk

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

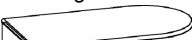
## GROMMETS

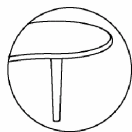
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more wiring information.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

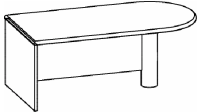
# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

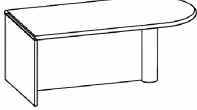
| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL                 |           |        |       |        |       |       | Shipping |      |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------|--------|-------|
|                                                                                   |                       | Oak       | Cherry | Maple | Walnut | W     | D     | H        | KW   | Weight | Cubes |
|  | Bullet Desk with Wood |           |        |       |        |       |       |          |      |        |       |
|                                                                                   | Post Leg              | 68BD6030  | 2128   | 2490  |        | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5     | 41.5 | 156    | 36    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68BD6630  | 2171   | 2539  |        | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5     | 47.5 | 174    | 39    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68BD6636* | 2188   | 2560  |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5     | 44.5 | 214    | 46    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68BD7130  | 2212   | 2590  |        | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5     | 52.5 | 159    | 42    |
|                                                                                   | 68BD7136              | 2254      | 2641   |       | 71     | 36.25 | 28.5  | 49.5     | 232  | 50     |       |

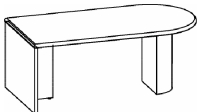


## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                  |                                                    |               |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68BD60303LGM  | 2400 | 2736 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 189 | 36 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD66303LGM  | 2446 | 2764 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 159 | 39 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD66363LGM  | 2467 | 2787 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 229 | 46 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD71303LGM  | 2485 | 2807 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 204 | 42 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD71363LGM* | 2528 | 2822 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 247 | 50 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD84303LGM  | 2604 | 2838 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 331 | 49 |
|                                                                                  |                                                    | 68BD84363LGM  | 2689 | 2871 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 274 | 59 |

|                                                                                    |                                                            |               |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg | 68BD60304LGM  | 2451 | 2821 | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 176 | 36 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD66304LGM  | 2523 | 2851 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 194 | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD66364LGM  | 2543 | 2849 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 234 | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD71304LGM  | 2562 | 2881 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 209 | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD71364LGM* | 2604 | 2901 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD84304LGM  | 2689 | 2931 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 14.75 | 232 | 49 |
|                                                                                    |                                                            | 68BD84364LGM  | 2766 | 2960 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17.75 | 279 | 59 |

|                                                                                    |                                 |             |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base | 68BD6630DB  | 2467 | 2787 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.25 | 194 | 39 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD6636DB  | 2485 | 2807 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 234 | 46 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD7130DB  | 2507 | 2832 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 209 | 42 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD7136DB* | 2549 | 2881 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD8430DB  | 2615 | 2929 | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 55.5  | 232 | 49 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD8436DB  | 2733 | 3034 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 52.5  | 279 | 59 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 68BD9636DB  | 2848 | 3134 | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 320 | 67 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
4 - full height modesty panel  
L - half drum base in left-hand position  
R - right drum base in right-hand position  
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

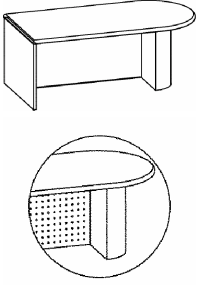
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### RETURN OPTIONS

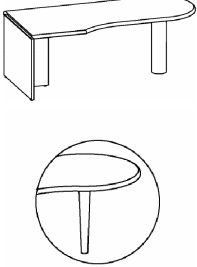
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                      | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68BD6630DBML  | 2747 | 3131                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 209             | 39    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD6630DBMR  | 2747 | 3131                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 209             | 39    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD6636DBML  | 2764 | 3150                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 249             | 46    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD6636DBMR  | 2764 | 3150                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 249             | 46    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD7130DBML  | 2785 | 3174                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 224             | 42    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD7130DBMR  | 2785 | 3174                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 224             | 42    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD7136DBML  | 2808 | 3202                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 267             | 50    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD7136DBMR* | 2808 | 3202                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 267             | 50    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD8430DBML  | 2880 | 3226                | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 247             | 49    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD8430DBMR  | 2880 | 3226                | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 23.25 | 247             | 49    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD8436DBML  | 2976 | 3303                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 294             | 59    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD8436DBMR  | 2976 | 3303                | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 294             | 59    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD9636DBML  | 3127 | 3405                | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 335             | 67    |
|                                                                                  | 68BD9636DBMR  | 3127 | 3405                | 96    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 26.25 | 335             | 67    |

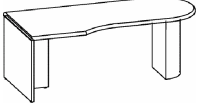
## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                   |             |      |      |    |       |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 68CCB7130L  | 2996 | 3415 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7130R  | 2996 | 3415 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7830L  | 3058 | 3486 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7830R* | 3058 | 3486 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB8430L  | 3116 | 3551 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB8430R  | 3116 | 3551 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                    |               |      |      |    |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 68CCB7130LDB  | 3203 | 3651 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                    | 68CCB7130RDB  | 3203 | 3651 | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232 | 45 |
|                                                                                    | 68CCB7830LDB  | 3261 | 3717 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68CCB7830RDB* | 3261 | 3717 | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257 | 50 |
|                                                                                    | 68CCB8430LDB  | 3322 | 3787 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |
|                                                                                    | 68CCB8430RDB  | 3322 | 3787 | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268 | 55 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 368
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
 4 - full height modesty panel  
 L - half drum base in left-hand position  
 R - right drum base in right-hand position  
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

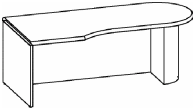
## GROMMETS

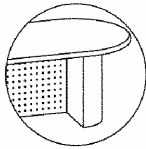
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

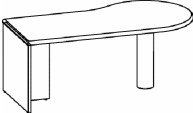
# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

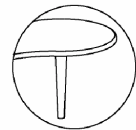
| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|----|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68CCB7130LDBM  | 3366 | 3861                | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232             | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7130RDBM  | 3366 | 3861                | 71 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 51.25 | 232             | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7830LDBM  | 3424 | 3938                | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257             | 50    |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB7830RDBM* | 3424 | 3929                | 78 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 58.25 | 257             | 50    |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB8430LDBM  | 3485 | 4007                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268             | 55    |
|                                                                                   | 68CCB8430RDBM  | 3485 | 4007                | 84 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 64.25 | 268             | 55    |



## ORDERING NOTES:

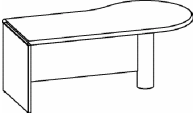
Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                   |                             |            |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68PDL7130  | 2855 | 3255 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 189 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68PDR7130* | 2855 | 3255 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 50    | 189 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68PDL7136  | 2923 | 3303 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 232 | 58 |
|                                                                                   |                             | 68PDR7136  | 2923 | 3303 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 47.25 | 232 | 58 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                     |                                                    |                |      |      |    |    |      |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|
|  | 'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg | 68PDL71303LGM  | 3088 | 3458 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDR71303LGM* | 3088 | 3458 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDL71363LGM  | 3166 | 3546 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDR71363LGM  | 3166 | 3546 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 247 | 58 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDL84303LGM  | 3270 | 3630 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 227 | 59 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDR84303LGM  | 3270 | 3630 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 227 | 59 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDL84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 68PDR84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 274 | 68 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
4 - full height modesty panel  
L - half drum base in left-hand position  
R - right drum base in right-hand position  
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

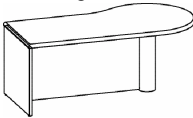
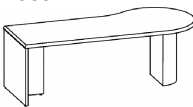
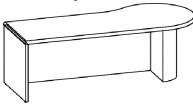
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                          | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  <p>'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel &amp; Wood Post Leg</p>  | 68PDL71304LGM  | 3168 | 3537                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 209             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR71304LGM* | 3168 | 3537                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 209             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL71364LGM  | 3244 | 3601                | 71 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 252             | 58    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR71364LGM  | 3244 | 3601                | 71 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 252             | 58    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL84304LGM  | 3350 | 3723                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 232             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR84304LGM  | 3350 | 3718                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 232             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 279             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 279             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL96364LGM  | 3498 | 3882                | 96 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 320             | 77    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR96364LGM  | 3498 | 3882                | 96 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 320             | 77    |
|  <p>'P' Desk with Half Drum Base</p>                                 | 68PDL8430DB    | 3287 | 3714                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 232             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR8430DB*   | 3287 | 3714                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 247             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL8436DB    | 3310 | 3740                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 279             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR8436DB    | 3310 | 3740                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL9636DB    | 3553 | 4015                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 320             | 77    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR9636DB    | 3553 | 4015                | 96 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 335             | 77    |
|  <p>'P' Desk with Half Drum Base &amp; Full Height Modesty Panel</p> | 68PDL8430DBM   | 3369 | 3808                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 247             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR8430DBM*  | 3369 | 3808                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 |    | 247             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL8436DBM   | 3590 | 4057                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR8436DBM   | 3590 | 4057                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDL9636DBM   | 3826 | 4362                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 335             | 77    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 68PDR9636DBM   | 3826 | 4362                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 |    | 335             | 77    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

### ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
 4 - full height modesty panel  
 L - half drum base in left-hand position  
 R - right drum base in right-hand position  
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

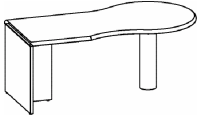
### GROMMETS

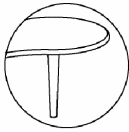
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

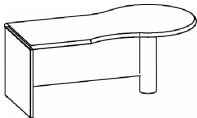
# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                     | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL7130  | 2855 | 3255                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                 | 68QDR7130* | 2855 | 3255                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                 | 68QDL8436  | 3039 | 3465                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                 | 68QDR8436  | 3039 | 3465                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232             | 68    |



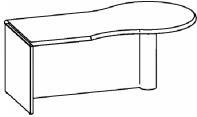
## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                                                                     |                |      |      |    |    |      |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL71303LGM  | 3166 | 3546 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68QDR71303LGM* | 3166 | 3546 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 204 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68QDL84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68QDR84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 274 | 68 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

|                                                                                                                                               |                |      |      |    |    |      |  |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|
| 'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68QDL71304LGM  | 3244 | 3601 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 269 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDR71304LGM* | 3244 | 3601 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 |  | 269 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDL84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68QDR84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 |  | 279 | 68 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
4 - full height modesty panel  
L - half drum base in left-hand position  
R - right drum base in right-hand position  
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

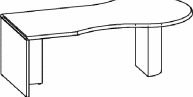
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### RETURN OPTIONS

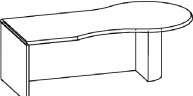
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

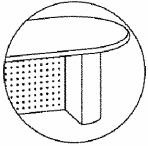
# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base | 68QDL8436DB  | 3310 | 3740                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 279             | 68    |
|                                                                                                               | 68QDR8436DB* | 3310 | 3740                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 279             | 68    |
|                                                                                                               | 68QDL9636DB  | 3558 | 4021                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 320             | 68    |
|                                                                                                               | 68QDR9636DB  | 3558 | 4021                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 320             | 68    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

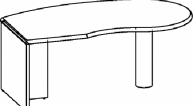
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

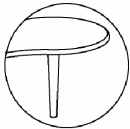
|                                                                                                                                           |               |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|----|----|------|------|-----|----|
|  'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel | 68QDL8436DBM  | 3590 | 4057 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 46.5 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68QDR8436DBM* | 3590 | 4057 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 46.5 | 294 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68QDL9636DBM  | 3826 | 4362 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68   | 335 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                           | 68QDR9636DBM  | 3826 | 4362 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68   | 335 | 68 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                                |            |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg | 68KDL7130  | 2855 | 3255 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                | 68KDR7130* | 2855 | 3255 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 189 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                | 68KDL8436  | 3039 | 3465 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                | 68KDR8436  | 3039 | 3465 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 232 | 68 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
 4 - full height modesty panel  
 L - half drum base in left-hand position  
 R - right drum base in right-hand position  
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

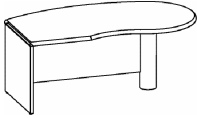
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## RETURN OPTIONS

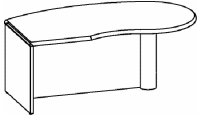
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                         | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68KDL71303LGM  | 3166 | 3532                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 204             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68KDR71303LGM* | 3166 | 3546                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 204             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68KDL84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                     | 68KDR84363LGM  | 3298 | 3661                | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274             | 68    |

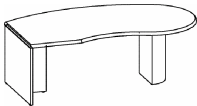
## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

|                                                                                                                                             |                |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg<br> | 68KDL71304LGM  | 3244 | 3610 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 209 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68KDR71304LGM* | 3244 | 3610 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 49.5  | 209 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68KDL84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 274 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68KDR84364LGM  | 3378 | 3750 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 59.75 | 224 | 68 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

|                                                                                                                   |              |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 'K' Desk with Half Drum Base<br> | 68KDL8436DB  | 3310 | 3740 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                   | 68KDR8436DB* | 3310 | 3740 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 279 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                   | 68KDL9636DB  | 3558 | 4021 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 320 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                   | 68KDR9636DB  | 3558 | 4021 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 320 | 68 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
4 - full height modesty panel  
L - half drum base in left-hand position  
R - right drum base in right-hand position  
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

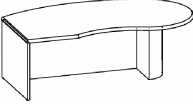
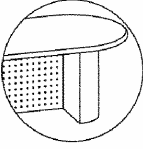
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |      |                     |    |    |      |       | Weight   | Cubes |
| 'K' Desk with Half Drum<br>Base & Full Height<br>Modesty Panel<br><br> | 68KDL8436DBM  | 3590 | 4050                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 294      | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68KDR8436DBM* | 3590 | 4050                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 61.75 | 294      | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68KDL9636DBM  | 3826 | 4362                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 335      | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68KDR9636DBM  | 3826 | 4362                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 335      | 68    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel  
 4 - full height modesty panel  
 L - half drum base in left-hand position  
 R - right drum base in right-hand position  
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel  
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

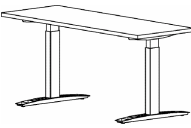
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

# MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                           | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry | Walnut | Maple | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----|---|----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                       |              |      |        |        |       |       |    |   |    | Weight   | Cubes |
| <div>Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface</div>  | 68HA3024ETS  | 2586 | 2845   |        |       | 29.75 | 24 | - | 17 | 108.5    | 11.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA3624ETS  | 2105 | 2316   |        |       | 35.75 | 24 | - | 23 | 109      | 14    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4224ETS  | 2164 | 2380   |        |       | 41.75 | 24 | - | 29 | 109      | 16.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4824ETS  | 2220 | 2442   |        |       | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 109.5    | 19    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA5424ETS  | 2260 | 2486   |        |       | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 110      | 21.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6024ETS  | 2311 | 2542   |        |       | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 111      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6624ETS  | 2542 | 2796   |        |       | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 114      | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7124ETS  | 2675 | 2943   |        |       | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 119.5    | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7824ETS  | 2689 | 2958   |        |       | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 122.5    | 31.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA8424ETS  | 2895 | 3185   |        |       | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 127      | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA3030ETS  | 2694 | 2963   |        |       | 29.75 | 30 | - | 17 | 121.5    | 36.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA3630ETS  | 2295 | 2525   |        |       | 35.75 | 30 | - | 23 | 122      | 14.25 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4230ETS  | 2338 | 2572   |        |       | 41.75 | 30 | - | 29 | 122      | 17.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4830ETS  | 2391 | 2630   |        |       | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 122.5    | 20.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA5430ETS  | 2442 | 2706   |        |       | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 123      | 23.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6030ETS  | 2503 | 2753   |        |       | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 124      | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6630ETS  | 2644 | 2908   |        |       | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 131      | 29.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7130ETS* | 2778 | 3056   |        |       | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 132.5    | 32.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7830ETS  | 2792 | 3071   |        |       | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 142.5    | 35.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA8430ETS  | 2948 | 3243   |        |       | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 143.5    | 38.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA3036ETS  | 2741 | 3015   |        |       | 29.75 | 36 | - | 17 | 121.5    | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA3636ETS  | 2342 | 2576   |        |       | 35.75 | 36 | - | 23 | 122      | 45.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4236ETS  | 2498 | 2748   |        |       | 41.75 | 36 | - | 29 | 122      | 17.25 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA4836ETS  | 2547 | 2802   |        |       | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 122.5    | 20.75 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA5436ETS  | 2605 | 2866   |        |       | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 123      | 24.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6036ETS  | 2662 | 2928   |        |       | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 124      | 28.25 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA6636ETS  | 2868 | 3135   |        |       | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 134      | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7136ETS  | 2880 | 3168   |        |       | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 151.5    | 35.5  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA7836ETS  | 2906 | 3197   |        |       | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 158.5    | 39.25 |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68HA8436ETS  | 3210 | 3531   |        |       | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 159.5    | 43    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage  
RH - return top with cross grain  
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

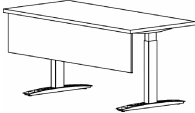
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                        | MODEL           | Oak  | Cherry Walnut Maple | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|---|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel | 68HA3024ETSV21  | 2808 | 3089                | 29.75 | 24 | - | 17 | 114.5           | 11.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA3624ETSV21  | 2370 | 2607                | 35.75 | 24 | - | 23 | 117             | 14    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4224ETSV21  | 2472 | 2719                | 41.75 | 24 | - | 29 | 118             | 16.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4824ETSV21  | 2573 | 2830                | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 119.5           | 19    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA5424ETSV21  | 2657 | 2923                | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 122             | 21.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6024ETSV21  | 2777 | 3055                | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 124             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6624ETSV21  | 3011 | 3312                | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 128             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7124ETSV21  | 3153 | 3468                | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 134.5           | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7824ETSV21  | 3176 | 3494                | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 139.5           | 31.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA8424ETSV21  | 3392 | 3731                | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 145             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA3030ETSV21  | 2916 | 3208                | 29.75 | 30 | - | 17 | 127.5           | 36.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA3630ETSV21  | 2559 | 2815                | 35.75 | 30 | - | 23 | 130             | 14.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4230ETSV21  | 2647 | 2912                | 41.75 | 30 | - | 29 | 131             | 17.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4830ETSV21  | 2745 | 3020                | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 132.5           | 20.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA5430ETSV21  | 2839 | 3123                | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 135             | 23.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6030ETSV21  | 2969 | 3266                | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 137             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6630ETSV21  | 3112 | 3423                | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 145             | 29.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7130ETSV21* | 3257 | 3583                | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 147.5           | 32.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7830ETSV21  | 2792 | 3071                | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 159.5           | 35.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA8430ETSV21  | 3436 | 3780                | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 161.5           | 38.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA3036ETSV21  | 3237 | 3561                | 29.75 | 36 | - | 17 | 127.5           | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA3636ETSV21  | 2563 | 2819                | 35.75 | 36 | - | 23 | 130             | 45.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4236ETSV21  | 2764 | 3040                | 41.75 | 36 | - | 29 | 131             | 17.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA4836ETSV21  | 2855 | 3152                | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 132.5           | 20.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA5436ETSV21  | 2959 | 3255                | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 135             | 24.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6036ETSV21  | 3129 | 3442                | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 137             | 28.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA6636ETSV21  | 3335 | 3669                | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 148             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7136ETSV21  | 3359 | 3695                | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 166.5           | 35.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA7836ETSV21  | 3403 | 3743                | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 175.5           | 39.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 68HA8436ETSV21  | 3743 | 4117                | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 177.5           | 43    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26. Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 RH - return top with cross grain  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

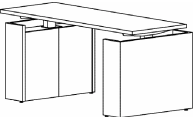
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Walnut Maple | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|---|----|-----------------|-------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure<br> | 68HA4224ETSG  | 3461 | 3807                | 41.75 | 24 | - | 24 | 154             | 16.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA4824ETSG  | 3517 | 3869                | 47.75 | 24 | - | 30 | 154.5           | 19    |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA5424ETSG  | 3558 | 3914                | 53.5  | 24 | - | 36 | 155             | 21.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6024ETSG  | 3609 | 3970                | 59.75 | 24 | - | 42 | 156             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6624ETSG  | 3840 | 4224                | 65.75 | 24 | - | 48 | 159             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7124ETSG  | 3973 | 4370                | 71.75 | 24 | - | 54 | 164.5           | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7824ETSG  | 3986 | 4385                | 77.75 | 24 | - | 60 | 167.5           | 31.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA8424ETSG  | 4193 | 4612                | 83.75 | 24 | - | 66 | 172             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA4230ETSG  | 3790 | 4169                | 41.75 | 30 | - | 24 | 177             | 17.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA4830ETSG  | 3843 | 4227                | 47.75 | 30 | - | 30 | 177.5           | 20.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA5430ETSG  | 3893 | 4282                | 53.5  | 30 | - | 36 | 178             | 23.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6030ETSG  | 3954 | 4349                | 59.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 179             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6630ETSG  | 4095 | 4505                | 65.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 186             | 29.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7130ETSG* | 4230 | 4653                | 71.75 | 30 | - | 54 | 187.5           | 32.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7830ETSG  | 4243 | 4667                | 77.75 | 30 | - | 60 | 197.5           | 35.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA8430ETSG  | 4400 | 4840                | 83.75 | 30 | - | 66 | 198.5           | 38.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA4236ETSG  | 4100 | 4510                | 41.75 | 36 | - | 24 | 187             | 17.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA4836ETSG  | 4147 | 4562                | 47.75 | 36 | - | 30 | 187.5           | 20.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA5436ETSG  | 4206 | 4627                | 53.5  | 36 | - | 36 | 188             | 24.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6036ETSG  | 4264 | 4690                | 59.75 | 36 | - | 42 | 189             | 28.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA6636ETSG  | 4468 | 4915                | 65.75 | 36 | - | 48 | 199             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7136ETSG  | 4481 | 4929                | 71.75 | 36 | - | 54 | 216.5           | 35.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA7836ETSG  | 4508 | 4959                | 77.75 | 36 | - | 60 | 223.5           | 39.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 68HA8436ETSG  | 4811 | 5292                | 83.75 | 36 | - | 66 | 224.5           | 43    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage  
RH - return top with cross grain  
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

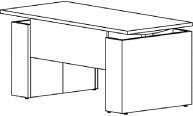
### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                   | MODEL            | Oak  | Cherry Walnut Maple | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|---|----|-----------------|-------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel<br> | 68HA4224ETSGV21  | 3652 | 4017                | 41.75 | 24 | - | 24 | 163             | 16.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA4824ETSGV21  | 3718 | 4090                | 47.75 | 24 | - | 30 | 164.5           | 19    |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA5424ETSGV21  | 3767 | 4144                | 53.5  | 24 | - | 36 | 167             | 21.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6024ETSGV21  | 3830 | 4213                | 59.75 | 24 | - | 42 | 169             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6624ETSGV21  | 4071 | 4478                | 65.75 | 24 | - | 48 | 173             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7124ETSGV21  | 4216 | 4638                | 71.75 | 24 | - | 54 | 179.5           | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7824ETSGV21  | 4243 | 4667                | 77.75 | 24 | - | 60 | 184.5           | 31.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA8424ETSGV21  | 4462 | 4908                | 83.75 | 24 | - | 66 | 190             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA4230ETSGV21  | 3980 | 4378                | 41.75 | 30 | - | 24 | 186             | 17.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA4830ETSGV21  | 4044 | 4448                | 47.75 | 30 | - | 30 | 187.5           | 20.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA5430ETSGV21  | 4103 | 4513                | 53.5  | 30 | - | 36 | 190             | 23.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6030ETSGV21  | 4175 | 4593                | 59.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 192             | 26.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6630ETSGV21  | 4327 | 4760                | 65.75 | 30 | - | 48 | 200             | 29.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7130ETSGV21* | 4473 | 4920                | 71.75 | 30 | - | 54 | 202.5           | 32.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7830ETSGV21  | 4499 | 4949                | 77.75 | 30 | - | 60 | 214.5           | 35.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA8430ETSGV21  | 4656 | 5122                | 83.75 | 30 | - | 66 | 216.5           | 38.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA4236ETSGV21  | 4291 | 4720                | 41.75 | 36 | - | 24 | 196             | 17.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA4836ETSGV21  | 4339 | 4773                | 47.75 | 36 | - | 30 | 197.5           | 20.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA5436ETSGV21  | 4406 | 4847                | 53.5  | 36 | - | 36 | 200             | 24.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6036ETSGV21  | 4474 | 4921                | 59.75 | 36 | - | 42 | 202             | 28.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA6636ETSGV21  | 4690 | 5159                | 65.75 | 36 | - | 48 | 213             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7136ETSGV21  | 4713 | 5184                | 71.75 | 36 | - | 54 | 231.5           | 35.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA7836ETSGV21  | 4764 | 5240                | 77.75 | 36 | - | 60 | 240.5           | 39.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | 68HA8436ETSGV21  | 5079 | 5444                | 83.75 | 36 | - | 66 | 242.5           | 43    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV26. Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 RH - return top with cross grain  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

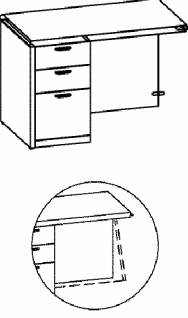
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

# MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                       | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal<br> | 68RH3620L4D  | 2400 | 2760                | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3620L4F  | 2400 | 2760                | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3620R4D  | 2400 | 2760                | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3620R4F  | 2400 | 2760                | 36 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 101             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3624L4D  | 2443 | 2784                | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3624L4F  | 2443 | 2784                | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3624R4D  | 2443 | 2784                | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3624R4F  | 2443 | 2784                | 36 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 115             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3630L4D  | 2463 | 2808                | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3630L4F  | 2463 | 2808                | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3630R4D  | 2463 | 2808                | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH3630R4F  | 2463 | 2808                | 36 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 136             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4220L4D  | 2485 | 2807                | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4220L4F  | 2485 | 2807                | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4220R4D  | 2485 | 2807                | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4220R4F  | 2485 | 2807                | 42 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 113             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4224L4D  | 2517 | 2851                | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4224L4F* | 2517 | 2851                | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4224R4D  | 2517 | 2851                | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4224R4F  | 2517 | 2851                | 42 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 129             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4230L4D  | 2535 | 2865                | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4230L4F  | 2535 | 2865                | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4230R4D  | 2535 | 2865                | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4230R4F  | 2535 | 2865                | 42 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 154             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4820L4D  | 2553 | 2885                | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4820L4F  | 2553 | 2885                | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4820R4D  | 2553 | 2885                | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4820R4F  | 2553 | 2885                | 48 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 125             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4824L4D  | 2587 | 2886                | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4824L4F  | 2587 | 2886                | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4824R4D  | 2587 | 2886                | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4824R4F  | 2587 | 2886                | 48 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 144             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4830L4D  | 2613 | 2901                | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4830L4F  | 2613 | 2901                | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4830R4D  | 2613 | 2901                | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH4830R4F  | 2613 | 2901                | 48 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 172             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH5420L4D  | 2620 | 2909                | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH5420L4F  | 2620 | 2909                | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH5420R4D  | 2620 | 2909                | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RH5420R4F  | 2620 | 2909                | 54 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 37.5 | 137             | 22    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

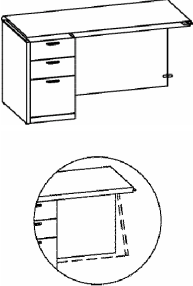
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                           | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal<br><br> | 68RH5424L4D  | 2666 | 2932                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 158             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424L4F  | 2666 | 2932                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 158             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424R4D  | 2666 | 2932                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 158             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5424R4F  | 2666 | 2932                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 158             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430L4D  | 2680 | 2974                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 190             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430L4F  | 2680 | 2974                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 190             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430R4D  | 2680 | 2974                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 190             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH5430R4F  | 2680 | 2974                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 37.5  | 190             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6020L4D  | 2695 | 3018                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6020L4F  | 2695 | 3018                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6020R4D  | 2695 | 3018                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6020R4F  | 2695 | 3018                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 147             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6024L4D  | 2731 | 3065                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6024L4F  | 2731 | 3065                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6024R4D  | 2731 | 3065                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6024R4F  | 2731 | 3059                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 170             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6030L4D  | 2762 | 3148                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6030L4F* | 2762 | 3148                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6030R4D  | 2762 | 3148                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6030R4F  | 2762 | 3148                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 43.5  | 205             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6620L4D  | 2793 | 3212                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6620L4F  | 2793 | 3212                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6620R4D  | 2793 | 3212                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6620R4F  | 2793 | 3212                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 159             | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6624L4D  | 2832 | 3257                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6624L4F  | 2832 | 3257                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6624R4D  | 2832 | 3257                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6624R4F  | 2832 | 3257                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 184             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6630L4D  | 2865 | 3294                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6630L4F  | 2865 | 3294                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6630R4D  | 2865 | 3294                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH6630R4F  | 2865 | 3294                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 49.25 | 223             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7124L4D  | 2944 | 3356                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7124L4F  | 2944 | 3356                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7124R4D  | 2944 | 3356                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7124R4F  | 2944 | 3356                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7130L4D  | 2969 | 3384                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7130L4F  | 2969 | 3384                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7130R4D  | 2969 | 3384                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH7130R4F  | 2969 | 3384                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH8424L4D  | 3018 | 3441                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH8424L4F  | 3018 | 3441                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68RH8424R4D  | 3018 | 3441                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 227             | 34    |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## GROMMETS

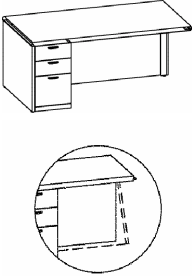
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

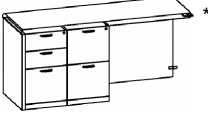
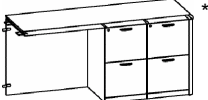
# MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

| DESCRIPTION                                              | MODEL       | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal, Continued | 68RH8424R4F | 3018 | 3441                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 227             | 34    |
|                                                          | 68RH8430L4D | 3074 | 3474                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 260             | 50    |
|                                                          | 68RH8430L4F | 3074 | 3474                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 260             | 50    |
|                                                          | 68RH8430R4D | 3074 | 3474                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 260             | 50    |
|                                                          | 68RH8430R4F | 3074 | 3474                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 67.5 | 260             | 50    |

|                                                                                                                                            |              |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal<br> | 68RD6636L4D  | 3061 | 3490 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD6636L4F* | 3061 | 3490 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD6636R4D  | 3061 | 3490 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD6636R4F  | 3061 | 3490 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 48.75 | 255 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD7136L4D  | 3127 | 3566 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD7136L4F  | 3127 | 3566 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD7136R4D  | 3127 | 3566 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD7136R4F  | 3127 | 3566 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.5  | 252 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD8436L4D  | 3254 | 3709 | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270 | 60 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD8436L4F  | 3254 | 3709 | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270 | 60 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD8436R4D  | 3254 | 3709 | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270 | 60 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 68RD8436R4F  | 3254 | 3709 | 83.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 67.5  | 270 | 60 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |      |      |    |       |      |      |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|-------|------|------|-----|----|
| Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals<br><br> | 68RH6020L4DD** | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020L4DF*  | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020L4FD   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020L4FF   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4DD   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4DF   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4FD   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6020R4FF   | 3395 | 3870 | 60 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 179 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4DD   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4DF   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4FD   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024L4FF   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4DD   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4DF   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4FD   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6024R4FF   | 3418 | 3896 | 60 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 202 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4DD   | 3430 | 3909 | 60 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 237 | 36 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Returns.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

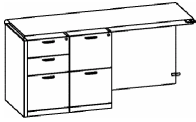
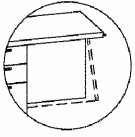
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Return, Full Height<br>Ganged Pedestals,<br>Continued                             | 68RH6030L4DF  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030L4FD  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|  | 68RH6030L4FF  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4DD  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|  | 68RH6030R4DF  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4FD  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6030R4FF  | 3430 | 3909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 237             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4DD  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4DF  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4FD* | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620L4FF  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4DD  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4DF  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4FD  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R4FF  | 3444 | 3926                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 191             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4DD  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4DF  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4FD  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624L4FF  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4DD  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4DF  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4FD  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R4FF  | 3470 | 3956                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 216             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4DD  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4DF  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4FD  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630L4FF  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4DD  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4DF  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4FD  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R4FF  | 3482 | 3970                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.25 | 255             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4DD  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4DF  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4FD  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L4FF  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124R4DD  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124R4DF  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124R4FD  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 227             | 34    |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

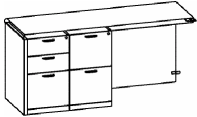
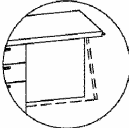
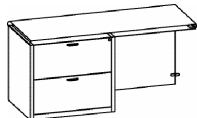
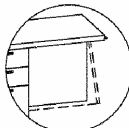
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued<br><br> | 68RH7124R4FF  | 3512 | 4004                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 227             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130L4DD  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130L4DF  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130L4FD  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130L4FF  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130R4DD  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130R4DF  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130R4FD* | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7130R4FF  | 3556 | 4054                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 268             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424L4DD  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424L4DF  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424L4FD  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424L4FF  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424R4DD  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424R4DF  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424R4FD  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424R4FF  | 3616 | 4123                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 260             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430L4DD  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430L4DF  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430L4FD  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430L4FF  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430R4DD  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430R4DF  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430R4FD  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8430R4FF  | 3649 | 4160                | 83.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.5 | 309             | 50    |
| Return, Lateral File Pedestal<br><br>               | 68RH6024LLF*  | 3240 | 3705                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 24   | 218             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH6024RLF   | 3240 | 3705                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 24   | 218             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7124LLF   | 3281 | 3740                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35   | 243             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH7124RLF   | 3281 | 3740                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35   | 243             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424LLF   | 3321 | 3786                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48   | 279             | 36    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68RH8424RLF   | 3321 | 3786                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48   | 276             | 36    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

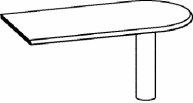
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### OPEN/DESK RETURNS

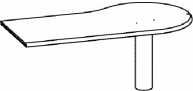
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

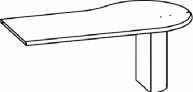
# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | MODEL     | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Bullet Return with Post Leg | 68BR6030* | 1385 | 1579                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 |    | 131             | 4     |
|                                                                                                               | 68BR6630  | 1397 | 1607                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 |    | 149             | 4     |
|                                                                                                               | 68BR6636  | 1419 | 1618                | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 189             | 5     |
|                                                                                                               | 68BR7130  | 1438 | 1654                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 |    | 164             | 4     |
|                                                                                                               | 68BR7136  | 1461 | 1709                | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 207             | 4     |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

|                                                                                                            |            |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  'P' Return with Post Leg | 68PRL7130  | 2018 | 2261 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRR7130* | 2018 | 2261 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRL7136  | 2115 | 2369 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRR7136  | 2115 | 2369 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRL8430  | 2314 | 2591 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRR8430  | 2314 | 2591 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRL8436  | 2389 | 2676 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                                            | 68PRR8436  | 2389 | 2676 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |

|                                                                                                                  |              |      |      |    |    |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  'P' Return with Half Drum Base | 68PRL7130DB  | 2259 | 2530 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR7130DB* | 2259 | 2530 | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 184 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRL7136DB  | 2357 | 2641 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR7136DB  | 2357 | 2641 | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 227 | 58 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRL8430DB  | 2556 | 2863 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR8430DB  | 2556 | 2863 | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 207 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRL8436DB  | 2631 | 2947 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR8436DB  | 2631 | 2947 | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 254 | 68 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRL9630DB  | 2746 | 3076 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 241 | 74 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR9630DB  | 2746 | 3076 | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 241 | 74 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRL9636DB  | 2978 | 3335 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 295 | 77 |
|                                                                                                                  | 68PRR9636DB  | 2978 | 3335 | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 295 | 77 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 DB - half drum base  
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

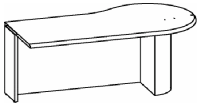
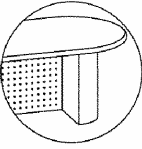
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|----|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel<br><br> | 68PRL7130DBM  | 3002 | 3391                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 204             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR7130DBM* | 3002 | 3391                | 71 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 204             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRL7136DBM  | 3023 | 3417                | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 247             | 58    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR7136DBM  | 3023 | 3417                | 71 | 36 | 28.5 | 48.6  | 247             | 58    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRL8430DBM  | 3244 | 3666                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 232             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR8430DBM  | 3244 | 3666                | 84 | 30 | 28.5 | 65.25 | 232             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRL8436DBM  | 3075 | 3475                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 274             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR8436DBM  | 3075 | 3475                | 84 | 36 | 28.5 | 62.5  | 274             | 68    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRL9630DBM  | 3277 | 3703                | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 261             | 74    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR9630DBM  | 3277 | 3703                | 96 | 30 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 261             | 74    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRL9636DBM  | 3495 | 3984                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 310             | 77    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68PRR9636DBM  | 3495 | 3984                | 96 | 36 | 28.5 | 68    | 310             | 77    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
DB - half drum base  
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

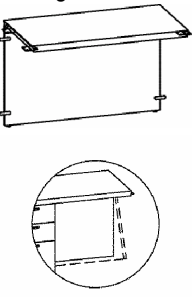
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### OPEN/DESK RETURNS

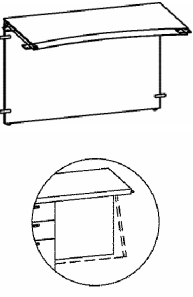
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.  
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68LU3024H  | 1153 | 1265                | 29.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 57              | 6     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU3620H  | 1205 | 1325                | 35.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 54              | 6     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU3624H  | 1240 | 1367                | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 68              | 7     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU4220H  | 1268 | 1386                | 41.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 66              | 7     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU4224H  | 1308 | 1432                | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 82              | 8     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU4820H* | 1346 | 1462                | 47.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 78              | 8     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU4824H  | 1380 | 1487                | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 97              | 9     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU5420H  | 1408 | 1506                | 53.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 90              | 9     |
|                                                                                   | 68LU5424H  | 1439 | 1526                | 53.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 111             | 10    |
|                                                                                   | 68LU6020H  | 1467 | 1540                | 59.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 100             | 10    |
|                                                                                   | 68LU6024H  | 1491 | 1565                | 59.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 123             | 11    |
|                                                                                   | 68LU6624H  | 1526 | 1663                | 65.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 137             | 12    |
|                                                                                   | 68LU7124H  | 1556 | 1774                | 70.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 148             | 13    |

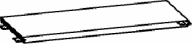
## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

|                                                                                    |             |      |      |      |       |      |  |    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|----|---|
|  | 68LUC3624H  | 1428 | 1609 | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 68 | 7 |
|                                                                                    | 68LUC4224H  | 1465 | 1640 | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 82 | 8 |
|                                                                                    | 68LUC4824H* | 1547 | 1731 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 97 | 9 |
|                                                                                    |             |      |      |      |       |      |  |    |   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

|                                                                                     |            |     |     |      |       |      |  |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|--|----|----|
|  | 68LT3620H  | 583 | 658 | 35.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 34 | 6  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT3624H  | 600 | 662 | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 48 | 6  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT4220H  | 622 | 683 | 41.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 46 | 7  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT4224H  | 641 | 704 | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 62 | 8  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT4820H* | 657 | 722 | 47.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 58 | 8  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT4824H  | 674 | 734 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 77 | 9  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT5420H  | 682 | 744 | 53.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 70 | 9  |
|                                                                                     | 68LT5424H  | 690 | 750 | 53.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 91 | 10 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

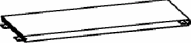
## GROMMETS

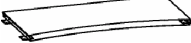
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

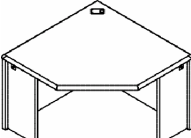
# MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                      | MODEL     | Oak | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68LT6020H | 697 | 760                 | 59.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 80              | 10    |
|                                                                                  | 68LT6024H | 724 | 784                 | 59.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 93              | 11    |
|                                                                                  | 68LT6620H | 737 | 796                 | 65.5 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 82              | 11    |
|                                                                                  | 68LT6624H | 748 | 808                 | 65.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 107             | 12    |
|                                                                                  | 68LT7124H | 756 | 824                 | 70.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 118             | 13    |

|                                                                                  |             |     |     |      |       |      |  |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|--|----|---|
|  | 68LTC3624H  | 673 | 761 | 35.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 48 | 6 |
|                                                                                  | 68LTC4224H  | 717 | 802 | 41.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 62 | 8 |
|                                                                                  | 68LTC4824H* | 755 | 846 | 47.5 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 77 | 9 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

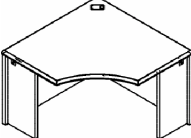
Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

|                                                                                  |                |      |      |       |       |      |      |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|----|
|  | 68CU363620     | 2187 | 2602 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                  | 68CU363624     | 2187 | 2594 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17   | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                  | 68CU424224*    | 2435 | 2849 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 164 | 35 |
|                                                                                  | 68CU4242L24R30 | 2472 | 2893 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 164 | 35 |
|                                                                                  | 68CU4242L30R24 | 2472 | 2893 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 164 | 35 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 437.

|                                                                                    |                 |      |      |       |       |      |      |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|----|
|  | 68CUC363620     | 2458 | 2718 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                    | 68CUC363624     | 2458 | 2718 | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 17   | 132 | 26 |
|                                                                                    | 68CUC424224*    | 2555 | 2994 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 164 | 35 |
|                                                                                    | 68CUC4242L24R30 | 2718 | 3071 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 132 | 35 |
|                                                                                    | 68CUC4242L30R24 | 2718 | 3071 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 132 | 35 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 427.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

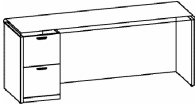
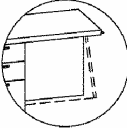
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals                               | 68C60204LDR0  | 3168 | 3612                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LFR0  | 3168 | 3612                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154             | 24    |
|   | 68C60204L0RD  | 3168 | 3612                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204L0RF  | 3168 | 3612                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 154             | 24    |
|  | 68C60244LDR0  | 3192 | 3639                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LFR0  | 3192 | 3639                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244L0RD  | 3192 | 3639                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244L0RF  | 3192 | 3639                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42    | 178             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LDR0  | 3214 | 3664                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LFR0  | 3214 | 3664                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204L0RD  | 3214 | 3664                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204L0RF  | 3214 | 3664                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 165             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LDR0  | 3223 | 3675                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFR0  | 3223 | 3675                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244L0RD  | 3223 | 3675                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244L0RF  | 3223 | 3675                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 48    | 192             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDR0* | 3240 | 3694                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFR0  | 3240 | 3694                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204L0RD  | 3240 | 3694                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204L0RF  | 3240 | 3694                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 175             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDR0  | 3260 | 3730                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFR0  | 3260 | 3730                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244L0RD  | 3260 | 3730                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244L0RF  | 3260 | 3730                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53.25 | 204             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDR0  | 3271 | 3762                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFR0  | 3271 | 3762                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204L0RD  | 3271 | 3762                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204L0RF  | 3271 | 3762                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 193             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDR0  | 3299 | 3793                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFR0  | 3299 | 3793                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244L0RD  | 3299 | 3793                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244L0RF  | 3299 | 3793                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5  | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDR0  | 3300 | 3829                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LFR0  | 3300 | 3829                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204L0RD  | 3300 | 3829                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204L0RF  | 3300 | 3829                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 191             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LDR0  | 3335 | 3849                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LFR0  | 3335 | 3835                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244L0RD  | 3335 | 3835                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244L0RF  | 3335 | 3835                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 66.25 | 222             | 38    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

### ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
H - desk height  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

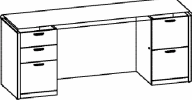
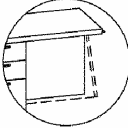
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals                               | 68C60204LDRD  | 3483 | 3901                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LDRF  | 3483 | 3901                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186             | 24    |
|   | 68C60204LFRD  | 3483 | 3901                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60204LFRF  | 3483 | 3901                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 186             | 24    |
|  | 68C60244LDRD  | 3501 | 3913                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LDRF  | 3501 | 3913                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LFRD  | 3501 | 3913                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C60244LFRF  | 3501 | 3913                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27.25 | 210             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LDRD  | 3521 | 3943                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LDRF  | 3521 | 3944                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LFRD  | 3521 | 3944                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66204LFRF  | 3521 | 3944                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LDRD  | 3531 | 3948                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LDRF  | 3531 | 3955                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFRD  | 3531 | 3955                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFRF  | 3531 | 3955                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDRD  | 3542 | 3967                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDRF  | 3542 | 3967                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFRD* | 3542 | 3967                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFRF  | 3542 | 3967                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDRD  | 3556 | 4012                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDRF  | 3556 | 4018                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFRD  | 3556 | 4012                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFRF  | 3556 | 4012                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDRD  | 3560 | 4023                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDRF  | 3560 | 4023                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFRD  | 3560 | 4023                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFRF  | 3560 | 4023                | 78    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 205             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDRD  | 3582 | 4083                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDRF  | 3582 | 4083                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFRD  | 3582 | 4083                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFRF  | 3582 | 4083                | 78    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDRD  | 3586 | 4053                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDRF  | 3586 | 4053                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LFRD  | 3586 | 4053                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LFRF  | 3586 | 4053                | 83.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 223             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LFRD  | 3610 | 4151                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LDRF  | 3610 | 4151                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LDRD  | 3610 | 4140                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254             | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84244LFRF  | 3610 | 4151                | 83.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 254             | 38    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
H - desk height  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

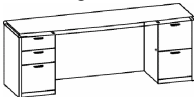
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### GABLE SUPPORT

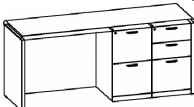
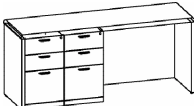
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                             | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Bow Top, Double<br>Pedestal Credenza with<br>Full Height Pedestals<br> | 68CX71204LDRD  | 3824 | 4245                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71204LDRF  | 3824 | 4245                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71204LFRD  | 3824 | 4245                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71204LFRF  | 3824 | 4245                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 217             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71244LDRD  | 3839 | 4338                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71244LDRF  | 3839 | 4338                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71244LFRD  | 3839 | 4338                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX71244LFRF  | 3839 | 4338                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 246             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78204LDRD  | 3858 | 4359                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78204LDRF  | 3858 | 4359                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78204LFRD* | 3858 | 4359                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78204LFRF  | 3858 | 4359                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 224             | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78244LDRD  | 3863 | 4365                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78244LDRF  | 3863 | 4365                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78244LFRD  | 3863 | 4365                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX78244LFRF  | 3863 | 4365                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 257             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84204LDRD  | 3888 | 4433                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84204LDRF  | 3888 | 4433                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84204LFRD  | 3888 | 4433                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84204LFRF  | 3888 | 4433                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 233             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84244LDRD  | 3895 | 4440                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84244LDRF  | 3895 | 4440                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84244LFRD  | 3895 | 4440                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38    |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 68CX84244LFRF  | 3895 | 4440                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 51.75 | 264             | 38    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Credenza, Ganged<br>Pedestals<br><br> | 68C66204LDDR0   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LDFR0   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LFDR0   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LFFR0** | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LORDD   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LORDF   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LORFD*  | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66204LORFF   | 3778 | 4308 | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 197 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66244LDDR0   | 3801 | 4334 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68C66244LDFR0   | 3801 | 4334 | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224 | 32 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
 H - desk height  
 4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 BC - bookcase  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
 F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

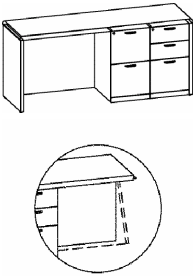
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Credenza, Ganged Pedestals, Continued                                             | 68C66244LFDR0  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LFFR0  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|  | 68C66244LORDD  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LORDF  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LORFD  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C66244LORFF  | 3801 | 4334                | 65.75 | 24.5  | 28.5 | 33.25 | 224             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDDR0  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LDFR0  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFDR0  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LFFR0  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LORDD  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LORDF  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LORFD* | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71204LORFF  | 3820 | 4355                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 207             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDDR0  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LDFR0  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFDR0  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LFFR0  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LORDD  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LORDF  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LORFD  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C71244LORFF  | 3842 | 4380                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 38.5  | 236             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDDR0  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LDFR0  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFDR0  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LFFR0  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LORDD  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LORDF  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LORFD  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78204LORFF  | 3846 | 4384                | 78    | 20.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 217             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDDR0  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LDFR0  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFDR0  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LFFR0  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LORDD  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LORDF  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LORFD  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C78244LORFF  | 3849 | 4388                | 78    | 24.5  | 28.5 | 42.5  | 253             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDDR0  | 3861 | 4440                | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5  | 223             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C84204LDFR0  | 3861 | 4440                | 83.75 | 20.5  | 28.5 | 51.5  | 223             | 34    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
H - desk height  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

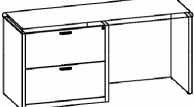
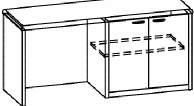
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL       | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals                                      | 68C6020LBR0 | 2777 | 3277                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 174             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6020LFR0 | 3213 | 3631                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 205             | 24    |
|  | 68C6020LORB | 2777 | 3277                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 172             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6020LORF | 3213 | 3631                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 205             | 24    |
|  | 68C6024LBR0 | 2793 | 3295                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 198             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6024LFR0 | 3230 | 3651                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 229             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6024LORB | 2793 | 3295                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 198             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6024LORF | 3230 | 3651                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28    | 229             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6620LBR0 | 2850 | 3364                | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 185             | 28    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6620LFR0 | 3297 | 3724                | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 216             | 28    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6620LORB | 2850 | 3364                | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 185             | 28    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6620LORF | 3297 | 3725                | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 216             | 28    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6624LBR0 | 2907 | 3430                | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 212             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6624LFR0 | 3360 | 3801                | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 243             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6624LORB | 2907 | 3430                | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 212             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C6624LORF | 3360 | 3801                | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.75 | 243             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7120LBR0 | 2980 | 3487                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 195             | 31    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7120LFR0 | 3450 | 3895                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 226             | 31    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7120LORB | 2980 | 3487                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 195             | 31    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7120LORF | 3450 | 3895                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 226             | 31    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7124LBR0 | 3033 | 3579                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 224             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7124LFR0 | 3483 | 3957                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 257             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7124LORB | 3033 | 3579                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 224             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7124LORF | 3483 | 3957                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 257             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7820LBR0 | 3051 | 3570                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 196             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7820LFR0 | 3509 | 3965                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 227             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7820LORB | 3051 | 3570                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 196             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7820LORF | 3509 | 3977                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 227             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7824LBR0 | 3096 | 3621                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 221             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7824LFR0 | 3545 | 4050                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 252             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7824LORB | 3096 | 3621                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 221             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C7824LORF | 3545 | 4050                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 | 41.5  | 252             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8420LBR0 | 3121 | 3683                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 211             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8420LFR0 | 3568 | 4068                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8420LORB | 3121 | 3683                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 211             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8420LORF | 3568 | 4068                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8424LBR0 | 3158 | 3758                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242             | 40    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8424LFR0 | 3610 | 4151                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 273             | 40    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8424LORB | 3158 | 3758                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 242             | 40    |
|                                                                                   | 68C8424LORF | 3610 | 4151                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 39.5  | 273             | 40    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
H - desk height  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

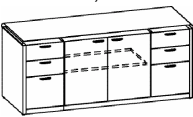
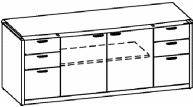
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry | Maple | Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Credenza, Full Face          | 68C66244DBCD   | 4023 | 4586   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 31    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244DBCF   | 4023 | 4586   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 31    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244FBCD   | 4023 | 4586   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 31    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C66244FBCF*  | 4023 | 4586   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 31    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204DBCD   | 4160 | 4737   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204DBCF   | 4160 | 4742   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204FBCD   | 4160 | 4742   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71204FBCF   | 4160 | 4737   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 295             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71244DBCD   | 4298 | 4873   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71244DBCF   | 4298 | 4857   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71244FBCD   | 4298 | 4857   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C71244FBCF   | 4298 | 4873   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78204DBCD   | 4304 | 4864   |       |        | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78204DBCF   | 4304 | 4864   |       |        | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78204FBCD   | 4304 | 4864   |       |        | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78204FBCF   | 4304 | 4864   |       |        | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 305             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78244DBCD   | 4444 | 5022   |       |        | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78244DBCF   | 4444 | 5022   |       |        | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78244FBCD   | 4444 | 5022   |       |        | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C78244FBCF   | 4444 | 5022   |       |        | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84204DBCD   | 4459 | 4994   |       |        | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 36    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84204DBCF   | 4459 | 4994   |       |        | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 36    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84204FBCD   | 4459 | 4994   |       |        | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 36    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84204FBCF   | 4459 | 4994   |       |        | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 36    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84244DBCD   | 4586 | 5136   |       |        | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84244DBCF   | 4586 | 5136   |       |        | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84244FBCD   | 4586 | 5136   |       |        | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|                                                                                                               | 68C84244FBCF   | 4586 | 5136   |       |        | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|  Bow Top Full Face Credenza | 68CX66204DBCD  | 4283 | 4883   |       |        | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 264             | 27    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66204FBCF* | 4283 | 4883   |       |        | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 264             | 27    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66204FBCD  | 4283 | 4883   |       |        | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 264             | 27    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66204DBCF  | 4283 | 4883   |       |        | 65.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 264             | 27    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66244DBCD  | 4362 | 4973   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 291             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66244FBCF  | 4362 | 4973   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 291             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66244FBCD  | 4362 | 4973   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 291             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX66244DBCF  | 4362 | 4973   |       |        | 65.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 291             | 30    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71204DBCD  | 4501 | 5131   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 271             | 32    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71204FBCF  | 4501 | 5131   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 271             | 32    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71204FBCD  | 4501 | 5131   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 271             | 32    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71204DBCF  | 4501 | 5131   |       |        | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 271             | 32    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71244DBCD  | 4650 | 5255   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 303             | 34    |
|                                                                                                               | 68CX71244FBCF  | 4650 | 5255   |       |        | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 303             | 34    |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
 H - desk height  
 4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 BC - bookcase  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

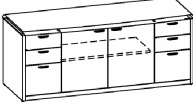
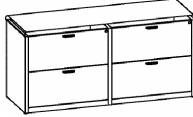
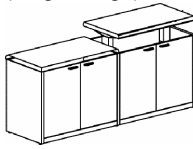
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                         | MODEL           | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D    | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|    | 68CX71244FBCD   | 4650 | 5255                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 303             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX71244DBCF   | 4650 | 5255                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 303             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78204DBCD   | 4721 | 5334                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 37    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78204FBCF   | 4721 | 5334                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 37    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78204FBCD   | 4721 | 5334                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 37    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78204DBCF   | 4721 | 5334                | 78    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 37    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78244DBCD   | 4938 | 5580                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 38    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78244FBCF   | 4938 | 5580                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 38    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78244FBCD   | 4938 | 5580                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 38    |
|                                                                                     | 68CX78244DBCF   | 4938 | 5580                | 78    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 315             | 38    |
|    | 68C6020LBRB     | 3403 | 3934                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 226             | 24    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6020LBRF     | 4073 | 4603                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 257             | 24    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6020LFRB     | 4073 | 4615                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 257             | 24    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6020LFRF     | 4584 | 5073                | 60    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 288             | 24    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LBRB     | 3441 | 3934                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 250             | 29    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LBRF     | 4091 | 4650                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 281             | 29    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LFRB     | 4091 | 4665                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 281             | 29    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LFRF     | 4601 | 5092                | 60    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 312             | 29    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7120LBRB     | 3585 | 4193                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 247             | 31    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7120LBRF     | 4340 | 4924                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 31    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7120LFRB     | 4340 | 4924                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 278             | 31    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7120LFRF     | 4851 | 5397                | 71    | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 309             | 31    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7124LBRB     | 3711 | 4252                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 271             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7124LBRF     | 4363 | 5016                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 307             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7124LFRB     | 4363 | 5016                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 307             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7124LFRF     | 4924 | 5466                | 71    | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 338             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8420LBRB     | 3803 | 4336                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 263             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8420LBRF     | 4428 | 5137                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8420LFRB     | 4428 | 5137                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8420LFRF     | 5008 | 5562                | 83.75 | 20.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 34    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8424LBRB     | 3855 | 4394                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 294             | 40    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8424LBRF     | 4449 | 5250                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8424LFRB     | 4449 | 5250                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 325             | 40    |
|                                                                                     | 68C8424LFRF     | 5092 | 5624                | 83.75 | 24.5 | 28.5 |    | 356             | 40    |
|  | 68C6024LBRHAES* | 4665 | 5132                | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 176             | 28    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LHAESRB  | 4665 | 5132                | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 192             | 28    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LFRHAES  | 4852 | 5337                | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 192             | 28    |
|                                                                                     | 68C6024LHAESRF  | 4852 | 5337                | 59.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 248             | 28    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7224LBRHAES  | 5132 | 5646                | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 192             | 33    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7224LHAESRB  | 5132 | 5646                | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 210             | 33    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7224LFRHAES  | 5241 | 5765                | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 210             | 33    |
|                                                                                     | 68C7224LHAESRF  | 5241 | 5765                | 71.75 | 24   | 29.5 |    | 230             | 33    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
H - desk height  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
BC - bookcase  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

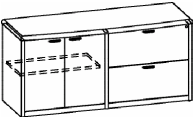
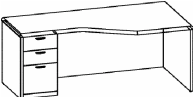
### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

### GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                    | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry | Maple | Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal<br> | 68CX6020LBRB | 3677 | 4523   |       |        | 60    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 241             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6020LBRF | 4401 | 5325   |       |        | 60    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 272             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6020LFRB | 4401 | 5325   |       |        | 60    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 272             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6020LFRF | 4949 | 5840   |       |        | 60    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 303             | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6024LBRB | 3717 | 4572   |       |        | 60    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 265             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6024LBRF | 4418 | 5433   |       |        | 60    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 296             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6024LFRB | 4418 | 5433   |       |        | 60    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 296             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX6024LFRF | 4965 | 5909   |       |        | 60    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 327             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7120LBRB | 3868 | 4680   |       |        | 71    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 262             | 31    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7120LBRF | 4691 | 5536   |       |        | 71    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 293             | 31    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7120LFRB | 4691 | 5536   |       |        | 71    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 293             | 31    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7120LFRF | 5240 | 6026   |       |        | 71    | 20.5  | 28.5 |    | 324             | 31    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7124LBRB | 4008 | 4770   |       |        | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 291             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7124LBRF | 4712 | 5655   |       |        | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 322             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7124LFRB | 4712 | 5655   |       |        | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 322             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CX7124LFRF | 5319 | 6064   |       |        | 71    | 24.5  | 28.5 |    | 353             | 34    |
| Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal<br>           | 68CC6624L4D  | 2936 | 3141   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 230             | 45    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC6624L4F  | 2936 | 3141   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 230             | 45    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC6624R4D  | 2936 | 3141   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 230             | 45    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC6624R4F  | 2936 | 3141   |       |        | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 230             | 45    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7124L4D  | 3003 | 3213   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 240             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7124L4F  | 3003 | 3213   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 240             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7124R4D  | 3003 | 3213   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 240             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7124R4F  | 3003 | 3213   |       |        | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 240             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7824L4D  | 3043 | 3257   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 250             | 55    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7824L4F  | 3043 | 3257   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 250             | 55    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7824R4D  | 3043 | 3257   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 250             | 55    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC7824R4F  | 3043 | 3257   |       |        | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 250             | 55    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC8424L4D  | 3081 | 3297   |       |        | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 260             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC8424L4F  | 3081 | 3297   |       |        | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 260             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC8424R4D  | 3081 | 3297   |       |        | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 260             | 59    |
|                                                                                                                                                | 68CC8424R4F  | 3081 | 3297   |       |        | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 260             | 59    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D\*\*.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
 H - desk height  
 4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 BC - bookcase  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.  
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

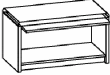
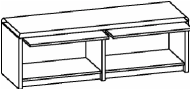
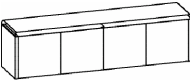
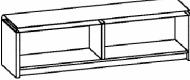
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

## GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

# MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Overhead with Flipper Doors<br><br><br><br>              | 68OF3619*    | 1393 | 1546                | 36    | 18 | 19.25 |    | 140             | 9     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OF4219     | 1482 | 1645                | 42    | 18 | 19.25 |    | 151             | 10    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OF4819     | 1535 | 1704                | 48    | 18 | 19.25 |    | 162             | 12    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OF6019**   | 1814 | 1995                | 58.5  | 18 | 19.25 |    | 173             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OF6619     | 1907 | 2097                | 64.25 | 18 | 19.25 |    | 184             | 16    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OF7119     | 2008 | 2209                | 70.5  | 18 | 19.25 |    | 195             | 17    |
| Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors<br><br><br><br> | 68OH361517*  | 1393 | 1547                | 36    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 127             | 9     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OH421517   | 1482 | 1645                | 42    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 136             | 10    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OH481517   | 1535 | 1706                | 48    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 145             | 12    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OH601517** | 1814 | 1987                | 58.5  | 15 | 16.75 |    | 154             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OH661517   | 1907 | 2097                | 64.25 | 15 | 16.75 |    | 163             | 16    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OH711517   | 2008 | 2175                | 70.5  | 15 | 16.75 |    | 172             | 17    |
| Overhead, Open<br><br><br><br>                       | 68OO361517*  | 1145 | 1271                | 36    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 117             | 9     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OO421517   | 1218 | 1342                | 42    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 126             | 10    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OO481517   | 1279 | 1393                | 48    | 15 | 16.75 |    | 135             | 12    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OO601517** | 1526 | 1648                | 58.5  | 15 | 16.75 |    | 124             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OO661517   | 1601 | 1744                | 64.25 | 15 | 16.75 |    | 143             | 16    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68OO711517   | 1684 | 1853                | 70.5  | 15 | 16.75 |    | 152             | 17    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 374 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
OF- flipper door  
OH- hinged door  
OO- open, no doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
PM- paper manager  
PS- paper shelf

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

### TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

|                                                                                                                                                             |          | Fabric Grades |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |      |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                             |          | 1             | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | W  | H  | COM  | WT |
| <div>Tackboards for<br/>Overheads with Flipper<br/>Doors</div> <div></div> | 68TBOF36 | 250           | 278 | 307 | 350 | 456  | 560  | 660  | 768  | 903  | 38 | 24 | 1.5  | 10 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 68TBOF42 | 278           | 376 | 397 | 494 | 593  | 684  | 784  | 904  | 1066 | 44 | 24 | 1.5  | 12 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 68TBOF48 | 310           | 385 | 403 | 505 | 608  | 699  | 804  | 924  | 1113 | 50 | 24 | 1.75 | 13 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 68TBOF60 | 351           | 471 | 494 | 614 | 738  | 875  | 1012 | 1151 | 1366 | 61 | 24 | 2    | 15 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 68TBOF66 | 385           | 523 | 515 | 685 | 822  | 975  | 1110 | 1268 | 1510 | 67 | 24 | 2    | 16 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 68TBOF71 | 424           | 649 | 657 | 898 | 1103 | 1116 | 1282 | 1463 | 1706 | 74 | 24 | 2.25 | 18 |

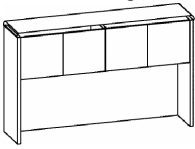
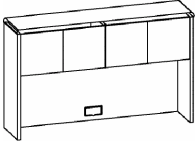
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

|                                            |          |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |      |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|------|----|
| Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors | 68TBOH36 | 250 | 278 | 307 | 350 | 456  | 560  | 660  | 768  | 903  | 38 | 24 | 1.5  | 10 |
|                                            | 68TBOH42 | 278 | 376 | 397 | 494 | 593  | 684  | 784  | 904  | 1066 | 44 | 24 | 1.5  | 12 |
|                                            | 68TBOH48 | 310 | 385 | 403 | 505 | 608  | 699  | 804  | 924  | 1113 | 50 | 24 | 1.75 | 13 |
|                                            | 68TBOH60 | 351 | 471 | 494 | 614 | 738  | 875  | 1012 | 1151 | 1366 | 61 | 24 | 2    | 15 |
|                                            | 68TBOH66 | 385 | 523 | 515 | 685 | 822  | 975  | 1110 | 1268 | 1510 | 67 | 24 | 2    | 16 |
|                                            | 68TBOH71 | 424 | 649 | 657 | 898 | 1103 | 1116 | 1282 | 1463 | 1706 | 74 | 24 | 2.25 | 18 |

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>ORDERING PROCEDURES</b><br/>To order, please specify the following:</p> <p>1) Krug product model number<br/>2) Wood species and finish<br/>3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371<br/>4) Pull style and finish, see page 371<br/>5) Grommet location and style if applicable</p> <p>* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing</p> | <p><b>CODE DESCRIPTION</b><br/>G - glass doors<br/>0F- flipper door<br/>0H- hinged door<br/>00- open, no doors<br/>W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard<br/>PM- paper manager<br/>PS- paper shelf</p> | <p><b>STANDARD FINISHES</b><br/>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.</p> <p><b>INSIDE FINISHED BACKS</b><br/>Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.</p> <p><b>TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS</b><br/>See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.<br/>See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                        | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Hutches, Hinged Doors                            | 68HT3615     | 1644 | 1923                | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 147             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT4215     | 1841 | 2117                | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 156             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT4815     | 2115 | 2496                | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 165             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT5415     | 2244 | 2670                | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 174             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT6015*    | 2546 | 2929                | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 183             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT6615     | 2799 | 3203                | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 192             | 27    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT7115     | 3244 | 3759                | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 201             | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT7815     | 3460 | 3984                | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT8415     | 3679 | 4208                | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 215             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT9018-2   | 4780 | 5418                | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 274             | 44    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT9618-2   | 5415 | 6105                | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 293             | 47    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT10218-2  | 5796 | 6492                | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 311             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT11018-2  | 6267 | 6957                | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 336             | 54    |
|  Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet | 68HT3615W    | 1794 | 2082                | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 147             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT4215W    | 1991 | 2269                | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 156             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT4815W    | 2266 | 2651                | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 165             | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT5415W    | 2443 | 2809                | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 174             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT6015W*   | 2696 | 3080                | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 183             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT6615W    | 2948 | 3351                | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 192             | 27    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT7115W    | 3397 | 3912                | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 201             | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT7815W    | 3614 | 4119                | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 210             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT8415W    | 3828 | 4361                | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23 | 215             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT9018-2W  | 4961 | 5606                | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 274             | 44    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT9618-2W  | 5597 | 6286                | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 293             | 47    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT10218-2W | 5977 | 6634                | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 311             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68HT11018-2W | 6448 | 7157                | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 336             | 54    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
0F- flipper door  
0H- hinged door  
00- open, no doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
PM- paper manager  
PS- paper shelf

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

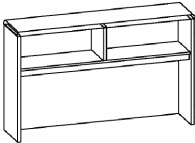
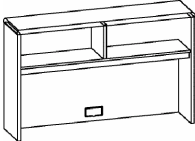
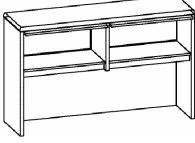
## INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

## TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                         | MODEL                                      | Oak           | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H  | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------|----|-------|-----------------|-------|----|
|    | Hutch, Open                                | 68HTO3615     | 1443                | 1819 | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 137   | 15 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO4215     | 1690                | 2062 | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 146   | 18 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO4815     | 1919                | 2303 | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 155   | 20 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO5415     | 2031                | 2417 | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 164   | 22 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO6015     | 2218                | 2596 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 173   | 25 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO6615*    | 2496                | 2870 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 192   | 28 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO7115     | 2808                | 3173 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 181   | 30 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO7815     | 2929                | 3310 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 190   | 32 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO8415     | 3047                | 3444 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 199   | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO9018-2   | 4096                | 4464 | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 254   | 44 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO9618-2   | 4629                | 5046 | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 273   | 47 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO10218-2  | 5057                | 5512 | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 291   | 50 |
|    | Hutch, Open & Power/<br>Data/Voice Grommet | 68HTO3615W    | 1596                | 1979 | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 137   | 15 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO4215W    | 1840                | 2208 | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 146   | 18 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO4815W    | 2069                | 2442 | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 155   | 20 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO5415W    | 2180                | 2572 | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 164   | 22 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO6015W    | 2369                | 2748 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 173   | 25 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO6615W*   | 2650                | 3020 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 192   | 28 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO7115W    | 2957                | 3341 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 181   | 30 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO7815W    | 3081                | 3450 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 190   | 32 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO8415W    | 3198                | 3582 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 23              | 199   | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO9018-2W  | 4277                | 4662 | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 254   | 44 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO9618-2W  | 4810                | 5242 | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 254   | 47 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTO10218-2W | 5241                | 5713 | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 23              | 291   | 50 |
|  | Hutch, Flipper Doors                       | 68HTF3618     | 1749                | 1906 | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 158   | 15 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF4218     | 1960                | 2137 | 41    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 167   | 18 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF4818     | 2259                | 2462 | 47    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 176   | 20 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF5418     | 2454                | 2699 | 53    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 185   | 23 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF6018     | 2901                | 3162 | 58.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 194   | 25 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF6618*    | 3118                | 3398 | 64.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 203   | 27 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF7118     | 3595                | 3933 | 70    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 212   | 30 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF7818     | 3830                | 4213 | 77    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 221   | 33 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF8418     | 4132                | 4545 | 83    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 230   | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                            | 68HTF9018     | 5260                | 5785 | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 22              | 239   | 44 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

### ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
 OF- flipper door  
 OH- hinged door  
 OO- open, no doors  
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
 PM- paper manager  
 PS- paper shelf

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

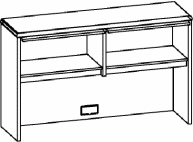
### INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

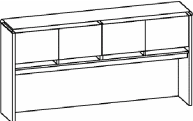
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

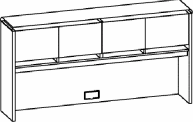
### TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.  
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL                                           | Oak         | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet | 68HTF3618W  | 2053                | 35.25 | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 158             | 15    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF4218W  | 2303                | 41    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 167             | 18    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF4818W  | 2605                | 47    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 176             | 20    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF5418W  | 2838                | 53    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 185             | 23    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF6018W  | 3325                | 58.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 194             | 25    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF6618W* | 3564                | 64.75 | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 203             | 27    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF7118W  | 4083                | 70    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 212             | 30    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF7818W  | 4339                | 77    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 221             | 33    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF8418W  | 4670                | 83    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 230             | 35    |
|                                                                                   |                                                 | 68HTF9018W  | 5933                | 89    | 18 | 39.75 | 22 | 239             | 44    |

|                                                                                   |                         |               |      |       |    |       |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Hutch, Paper Management | 68HTPM6015    | 3770 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 204 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM6615    | 3879 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 214 | 27 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM7115    | 4013 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 232 | 30 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM7815*   | 4308 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 241 | 33 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM8415    | 4615 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 250 | 35 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM9618-2  | 7630 | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 300 | 35 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM10218-2 | 8114 | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 320 | 35 |
|                                                                                   |                         | 68HTPM11018-2 | 8693 | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 340 | 35 |

|                                                                                     |                                                       |                |      |       |    |       |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet | 68HTPM6015W    | 3896 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 204 | 25 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM6615W    | 4038 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 214 | 27 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM7115W    | 4153 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 232 | 30 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM7815W*   | 4465 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 241 | 33 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM8415W    | 4754 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 250 | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM9618-2W  | 7769 | 95    | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 300 | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM10218-2W | 8271 | 101   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 320 | 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                                       | 68HTPM11018-2W | 8850 | 109   | 18 | 39.75 | 19.75 | 340 | 35 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
OF- flipper door  
OH- hinged door  
OO- open, no doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
PM- paper manager  
PS- paper shelf

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

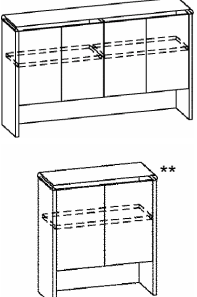
## INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

## TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

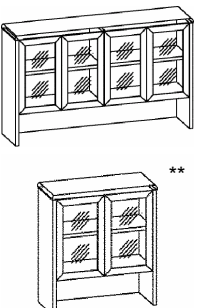
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                      | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW   | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors<br> | 68HTBC3615** | 1717 | 2060                | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 167             | 15    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC4215   | 1793 | 2331                | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 176             | 18    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC4815   | 2286 | 2606                | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 185             | 22    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC5415   | 2355 | 2732                | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 194             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC6015   | 2421 | 2880                | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 203             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC6615*  | 2947 | 3241                | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 212             | 27    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC7115   | 3346 | 3579                | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 221             | 30    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC7815   | 3745 | 3970                | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 230             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                  | 68HTBC8415   | 4143 | 4391                | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 248             | 37    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

|                                                                                                                         |               |      |      |       |    |       |      |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|-------|------|-----|----|
| Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors<br> | 68HTBC3615G** | 1803 | 2164 | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 117 | 15 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC4215G   | 1881 | 2445 | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 176 | 18 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC4815G   | 2401 | 2737 | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 185 | 22 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC5415G   | 2475 | 2897 | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 194 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC6015G   | 2546 | 3055 | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 203 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC6615G*  | 3099 | 3409 | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 212 | 27 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC7115G   | 3520 | 3766 | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 221 | 30 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC7815G   | 3944 | 4182 | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 230 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                         | 68HTBC8415G   | 4351 | 4612 | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 248 | 37 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
 OF- flipper door  
 OH- hinged door  
 00- open, no doors  
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
 PM- paper manager  
 PS- paper shelf

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

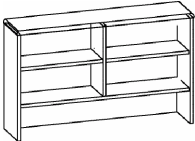
## INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

## TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

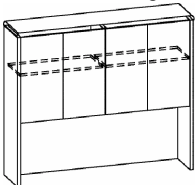
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.  
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                             | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW   | Shipping |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                         |               |      |                     |       |    |       |      | Weight   | Cubes |
| <br>*  | 68HTBCO3615** | 1421 | 1720                | 35.25 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 157      | 15    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO4215   | 1648 | 1978                | 41    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 166      | 18    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO4815   | 1891 | 2231                | 47    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 175      | 20    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO5415   | 2032 | 2276                | 53    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 184      | 23    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO6015   | 2174 | 2326                | 58.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 183      | 25    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO6615*  | 2490 | 2664                | 64.75 | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 192      | 27    |
| <br>** | 68HTBCO7115   | 2833 | 2999                | 70    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 201      | 30    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO7815   | 3181 | 3340                | 77    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 210      | 33    |
|                                                                                         | 68HTBCO8415   | 3541 | 3719                | 83    | 15 | 39.75 | 11.5 | 219      | 35    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

No center partition offered for sizes 36" and 42". Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

|                                                                                    |             |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|----|
|  | 68HT601555  | 3123 | 3560 | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 260 | 25 |
|                                                                                    | 68HT661555* | 3470 | 3956 | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 273 | 27 |
|                                                                                    | 68HT711555  | 3970 | 4527 | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 281 | 30 |
|                                                                                    | 68HT781555  | 4275 | 4874 | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 290 | 32 |
|                                                                                    | 68HT841555  | 4581 | 5217 | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 299 | 35 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
0F- flipper door  
0H- hinged door  
00- open, no doors  
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
PM- paper manager  
PS- paper shelf

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

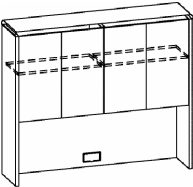
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

### TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

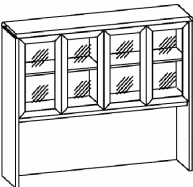
| DESCRIPTION                                         | MODEL        | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|------|----|-----------------|-------|
| 6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet | 68HT601555W  | 3273 | 3699                | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 260             | 25    |
|                                                     | 68HT661555W* | 3622 | 4093                | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 273             | 27    |
|                                                     | 68HT711555W  | 4121 | 4699                | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 281             | 30    |
|                                                     | 68HT781555W  | 4426 | 5046                | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 290             | 32    |
|                                                     | 68HT841555W  | 4732 | 5370                | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 299             | 35    |



ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

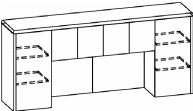
|                                |              |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |    |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|----|
| 6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors | 68HT601555G  | 3310 | 3773 | 58.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 176 | 25 |
|                                | 68HT661555G* | 3679 | 4194 | 64.75 | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 188 | 27 |
|                                | 68HT711555G  | 4205 | 4796 | 70    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 199 | 30 |
|                                | 68HT781555G  | 4528 | 5161 | 77    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 212 | 32 |
|                                | 68HT841555G  | 4854 | 5529 | 83    | 15 | 55.5 | 23 | 232 | 35 |



ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

|                 |               |      |      |     |    |       |    |     |    |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|
| Hutch with Pier | 68HTPD8418    | 3980 | 4655 | 83  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 290 | 41 |
|                 | 68HTPD9018-2* | 5231 | 6068 | 89  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 305 | 44 |
|                 | 68HTPD9618-2  | 5699 | 6497 | 95  | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 320 | 47 |
|                 | 68HTPD11018-2 | 6634 | 7430 | 109 | 18 | 39.75 | 23 | 350 | 51 |

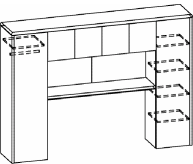


ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>ORDERING PROCEDURES</b></p> <p>To order, please specify the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Krug product model number</li><li>2) Wood species and finish</li><li>3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371</li><li>4) Pull style and finish, see page 371</li><li>5) Grommet location and style if applicable</li></ul> <p>* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing</p> | <p><b>CODE DESCRIPTION</b></p> <p>G - wood framed clear glass doors</p> <p>OF- flipper door</p> <p>OH- hinged door</p> <p>OO- open, no doors</p> <p>W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard</p> <p>PM- paper manager</p> <p>PS- paper shelf</p> | <p><b>STANDARD FINISHES</b></p> <p>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.</p> <p><b>INSIDE FINISHED BACKS</b></p> <p>Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.</p> <p><b>TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS</b></p> <p>See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.</p> <p>See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

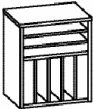
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                         | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| <div> <div>Wall Unit</div>  </div> | 68WU9618LWRB* | 6896 | 7931                | 95.75 | 24.25 | 68 |    | 665             | 60    |
|                                                                                                                     | 68WU9618LBRW  | 6896 | 7931                | 95.75 | 24.25 | 68 |    | 665             | 60    |
|                                                                                                                     | 68WU10818LWRB | 7355 | 8458                | 108   | 24.25 | 68 |    | 705             | 70    |
|                                                                                                                     | 68WU10818LBRW | 7355 | 8458                | 108   | 24.25 | 68 |    | 705             | 70    |

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.  
 Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

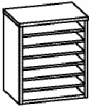
|               |              |      |      |    |      |       |  |    |   |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|----|------|-------|--|----|---|
| Paper Manager | 68PM18132001 | 1129 | 1265 | 17 | 12.5 | 19.75 |  | 50 | 3 |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|----|------|-------|--|----|---|



|               |              |     |      |    |    |       |  |    |   |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|----|----|-------|--|----|---|
| Paper Manager | 68PM18122002 | 898 | 1024 | 17 | 12 | 19.75 |  | 50 | 3 |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|----|----|-------|--|----|---|



|               |              |     |      |    |    |       |  |    |   |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|----|----|-------|--|----|---|
| Paper Manager | 68PM18122003 | 898 | 1024 | 17 | 12 | 19.75 |  | 50 | 3 |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|----|----|-------|--|----|---|



### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
 D - depth  
 H - height of worksurface  
 KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors  
 0F- flipper door  
 0H- hinged door  
 00- open, no doors  
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard  
 PM- paper manager  
 PS- paper shelf

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

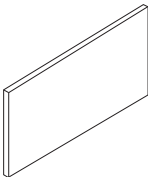
### TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.  
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

# MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

## Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

|                                                                                   |      |                           | FABRIC GRADES |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |      |                           | 2             | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | com  |
|  | 36"  | hutch tackboard           | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 1.5  |
|                                                                                   | 42"  | hutch tackboard           | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 1.5  |
|                                                                                   | 48"  | hutch tackboard           | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 1.75 |
|                                                                                   | 54"  | hutch tackboard           | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 1.75 |
|                                                                                   | 60"  | hutch tackboard           | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 2    |
|                                                                                   | 66"  | hutch tackboard           | 137           | 295 | 432  | 579  | 718  | 855  | 992  | 1234 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 71"  | hutch tackboard           | 165           | 351 | 516  | 692  | 858  | 1024 | 1189 | 1432 | 2    |
|                                                                                   | 84"  | hutch tackboard           | 230           | 478 | 710  | 941  | 1172 | 1398 | 1629 | 1927 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 90"  | hutch tackboard           | 260           | 538 | 798  | 1055 | 1314 | 1572 | 1829 | 2123 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 96"  | hutch tackboard           | 285           | 591 | 877  | 1160 | 1443 | 1730 | 2009 | 2334 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 102" | hutch tackboard           | 312           | 649 | 967  | 1279 | 1588 | 1901 | 2213 | 2537 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 110" | hutch tackboard           | 342           | 717 | 1064 | 1406 | 1748 | 2090 | 2432 | 2784 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 84"  | pier door hutch tackboard | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 2    |
|                                                                                   | 90"  | pier door hutch tackboard | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 96"  | pier door hutch tackboard | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 110" | pier door hutch tackboard | 193           | 413 | 609  | 807  | 999  | 1195 | 1391 | 1634 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 96"  | wall unit tackboard       | 122           | 262 | 382  | 510  | 632  | 753  | 876  | 1065 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 108" | wall unit tackboard       | 193           | 413 | 609  | 807  | 999  | 1195 | 1391 | 1634 | 2.5  |

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7<sup>th</sup> tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

## COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

| Quantity of Tackboards<br>Required (example: 60") | Number of Yards Required per<br>Tackboard (example: 60") | Number of Yards Required in<br>Total (example: 60") |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| one                                               | 2 yards                                                  | 2                                                   |
| two                                               | 2 yards                                                  | 2                                                   |
| three                                             | 2 yards                                                  | 4                                                   |
| four                                              | 2 yards                                                  | 4                                                   |
| five                                              | 2 yards                                                  | 6                                                   |
| six                                               | 2 yards                                                  | 6                                                   |
| seven                                             | 2 yards                                                  | 8                                                   |
| eight                                             | 2 yards                                                  | 8                                                   |

### DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of  
worksurface  
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

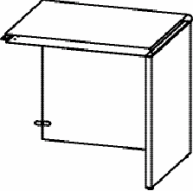
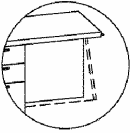
See page 5 for *KrugExpress* program.

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368

### TACKBOARDS FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 6 for fabric options and grading information for tackboards.

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                             | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |      |                     |       |       |      |       | Weight   | Cubes |
| <div>Open Return, Desk Height</div>   | 68RH2420L  | 1206 | 1429                | 23.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 46       | 13    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH2420R  | 1206 | 1429                | 23.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 46       | 13    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH2424L  | 1255 | 1456                | 23.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 55       | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH2424R  | 1255 | 1456                | 23.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22    | 55       | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3020L  | 1308 | 1505                | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 58       | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3020R  | 1308 | 1505                | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 58       | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3024L* | 1342 | 1530                | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 70       | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3024R  | 1342 | 1530                | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.13 | 70       | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3620L  | 1389 | 1584                | 36    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 69       | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3620R  | 1389 | 1584                | 36    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 69       | 17    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3624L  | 1420 | 1608                | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 83       | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3624R  | 1420 | 1608                | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 83       | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3630L  | 1441 | 1628                | 36    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 104      | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH3630R  | 1441 | 1628                | 36    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 34.13 | 104      | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4220L  | 1466 | 1656                | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 81       | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4220R  | 1466 | 1656                | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 81       | 20    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4224L  | 1501 | 1697                | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 97       | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4224R  | 1501 | 1697                | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 97       | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4230L  | 1519 | 1717                | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 122      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4230R  | 1519 | 1717                | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 40.13 | 122      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4820L  | 1535 | 1735                | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 93       | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4820R  | 1535 | 1735                | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 93       | 22    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4824L  | 1572 | 1777                | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 112      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4824R  | 1572 | 1777                | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 112      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4830L  | 1578 | 1783                | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 140      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH4830R  | 1578 | 1783                | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 46.13 | 140      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5420L  | 1585 | 1806                | 54    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 105      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5420R  | 1585 | 1806                | 54    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 105      | 24    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5424L  | 1607 | 1832                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 126      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5424R  | 1607 | 1832                | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 126      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5430L  | 1623 | 1834                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 158      | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH5430R  | 1623 | 1834                | 54    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 52.13 | 158      | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6020L  | 1634 | 1846                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 115      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6020R  | 1634 | 1846                | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 115      | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6024L  | 1653 | 1884                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 138      | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6024R  | 1653 | 1884                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 138      | 30    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6030L  | 1660 | 1909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 173      | 33    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68RH6030R  | 1660 | 1909                | 60    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 58.38 | 173      | 33    |

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

**ORDERING PROCEDURES**

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

**CODE DESCRIPTION**

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

**STANDARD FINISHES**

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

**MODESTY PANELS**

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

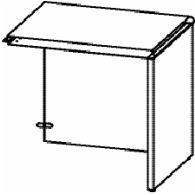
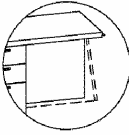
**Half Gable**

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

**PEDESTALS**

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 442-445.

# MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW     | Shipping |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                   |            |      |                     |       |       |      |        | Weight   | Cubes |
| Open Return, Desk Height, Continued                                               | 68RH6620L  | 1671 | 1921                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 126      | 30    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6620R* | 1671 | 1921                | 65.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 126      | 30    |
|  | 68RH6624L  | 1707 | 1963                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 152      | 33    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6624R  | 1707 | 1963                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 152      | 33    |
|  | 68RH6630L  | 1723 | 1982                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 191      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH6630R  | 1723 | 1982                | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 63.88  | 191      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7120L  | 1743 | 2005                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 136      | 33    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7120R  | 1743 | 2005                | 71    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 136      | 33    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124L  | 1784 | 2034                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 163      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7124R  | 1784 | 2033                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 163      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7130L  | 1814 | 2049                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 204      | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH7130R  | 1814 | 2049                | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 69.13  | 204      | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8420L  | 1849 | 2072                | 84    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 163      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8420R  | 1849 | 2072                | 84    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 163      | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8424L  | 1885 | 2093                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 196      | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8424R  | 1885 | 2093                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 196      | 38    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8430L  | 1907 | 2117                | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 245      | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH8430R  | 1907 | 2117                | 84    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 82.13  | 245      | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9024L  | 1927 | 2121                | 90    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 210      | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9024R  | 1927 | 2121                | 90    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 210      | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9030L  | 1962 | 2159                | 90    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 247      | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9030R  | 1962 | 2159                | 90    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 88.13  | 247      | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9624L  | 1999 | 2199                | 96    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 221      | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9624R  | 1999 | 2199                | 96    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 221      | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9630L  | 2035 | 2238                | 96    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 249      | 52    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH9630R  | 2035 | 2238                | 96    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 93.88  | 249      | 52    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH10220L | 2080 | 2309                | 102   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 100.25 | 195      | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68RH10220R | 2080 | 2309                | 102   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 100.25 | 195      | 49    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option.

Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - knee hole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

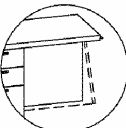
### Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

### PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

# MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL    | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W      | D     | H    | KW     | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------------|--------|-------|------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals                                             | 68S3020  | 1441 | 1657                | 30     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 27     | 61              | 13    |
|                                                                                   | 68S3024  | 1461 | 1680                | 30     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 27     | 73              | 15    |
|  | 68S3620  | 1478 | 1699                | 36.25  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 33.25  | 73              | 15    |
|                                                                                   | 68S3624  | 1497 | 1713                | 36.25  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 33.25  | 88              | 18    |
|  | 68S4220  | 1514 | 1726                | 42     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 39     | 86              | 17    |
|                                                                                   | 68S4224  | 1530 | 1748                | 42     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 39     | 103             | 21    |
|                                                                                   | 68S4820  | 1548 | 1765                | 48     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 45     | 98              | 20    |
|                                                                                   | 68S4824  | 1563 | 1787                | 48     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 45     | 118             | 23    |
|                                                                                   | 68S5020  | 1578 | 1799                | 50     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47     | 102             | 22    |
|                                                                                   | 68S5024  | 1596 | 1820                | 50     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47     | 122             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68S5420  | 1612 | 1838                | 54     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 51     | 110             | 22    |
|                                                                                   | 68S5424  | 1627 | 1848                | 54     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 51     | 132             | 26    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6020  | 1690 | 1904                | 60     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 56.75  | 122             | 24    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6024  | 1743 | 1952                | 60     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 56.75  | 146             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6320  | 1764 | 1975                | 63.5   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 60.5   | 128             | 25    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6324  | 1788 | 2003                | 63.5   | 24.25 | 28.5 | 60.5   | 153             | 30    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6620  | 1815 | 2033                | 65.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 122             | 27    |
|                                                                                   | 68S6624  | 1880 | 2100                | 65.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 62.75  | 146             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7120  | 1974 | 2198                | 71     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 131             | 29    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7124* | 2052 | 2270                | 71     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 68     | 157             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7420  | 2130 | 2323                | 74.25  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 71.25  | 134             | 30    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7424  | 2211 | 2410                | 74.25  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 71.25  | 161             | 35    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7820  | 2244 | 2469                | 78     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 75     | 141             | 32    |
|                                                                                   | 68S7824  | 2294 | 2523                | 78     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 75     | 189             | 37    |
|                                                                                   | 68S8420  | 2324 | 2541                | 82.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 159             | 34    |
|                                                                                   | 68S8424  | 2357 | 2578                | 82.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 81     | 190             | 40    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9020  | 2426 | 2692                | 90     | 20.25 | 28.5 | 87     | 170             | 36    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9024  | 2454 | 2723                | 90     | 24.25 | 28.5 | 87     | 204             | 43    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9320  | 2476 | 2748                | 93.5   | 20.25 | 28.5 | 90.75  | 176             | 39    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9324  | 2498 | 2773                | 93.5   | 24.25 | 28.5 | 90.75  | 212             | 45    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9620  | 2522 | 2799                | 95.75  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 181             | 43    |
|                                                                                   | 68S9624  | 2549 | 2845                | 95.75  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93     | 217             | 49    |
|                                                                                   | 68S10220 | 2614 | 2902                | 102    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 99.25  | 184             | 51    |
|                                                                                   | 68S10224 | 2678 | 2946                | 102    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 99.25  | 221             | 55    |
|                                                                                   | 68S11020 | 2721 | 2993                | 109.75 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 106.75 | 199             | 54    |
|                                                                                   | 68S11024 | 2764 | 3075                | 109.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 106.75 | 239             | 60    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

## Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

## PEDESTALS

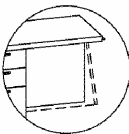
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

# MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                    | MODEL     | Oak | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| Half Gable<br> | 68HG2710* | 282 | 329                 | 10 | 27 | 27 |    | 11              | 1     |
|                                                                                                | 68HG2716  | 331 | 376                 | 16 | 27 | 27 |    | 16              | 1     |

## ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals<br><br> | 68S3630  | 1500 | 1800 | 36.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 33.5  | 110 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S4230  | 1562 | 1890 | 42    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 39.25 | 129 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S4830  | 1631 | 1961 | 48    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 44.75 | 147 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S6030  | 1708 | 2039 | 63.5  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 56.75 | 182 | 36 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S6630  | 1788 | 2118 | 65.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 62.75 | 200 | 39 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S6636  | 1896 | 2217 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 62.75 | 240 | 46 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S7130  | 1999 | 2333 | 71    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 68    | 215 | 42 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S7136* | 2109 | 2445 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 68    | 255 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S8430  | 2233 | 2568 | 82.75 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 81    | 342 | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S8436  | 2353 | 2738 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81    | 285 | 59 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S9030  | 2485 | 2858 | 90    | 30.25 | 28.5 | 87    | 255 | 53 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S9630  | 2634 | 3030 | 93.5  | 30.25 | 28.5 | 92.75 | 272 | 56 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68S10230 | 2784 | 3202 | 102   | 30.25 | 28.5 | 99.25 | 276 | 60 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

|                                                                                                             |            |      |      |       |       |      |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|----|
| Corner Credenza Shell<br> | 68CC6624L  | 2092 | 2406 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 180 | 45 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC6624R  | 2092 | 2406 | 65.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 180 | 45 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC7124L  | 2116 | 2434 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 190 | 50 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC7124R  | 2116 | 2434 | 71    | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 190 | 50 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC7824L  | 2144 | 2465 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 200 | 55 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC7824R* | 2144 | 2465 | 78    | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 200 | 55 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC8424L  | 2166 | 2490 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 210 | 59 |
|                                                                                                             | 68CC8424R  | 2166 | 2490 | 82.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 |  | 210 | 59 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Credenzas are designated left or right by the position of the run-off relative to the diagonal corner work area. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

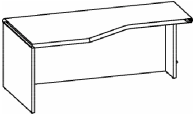
### Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

### PEDESTALS

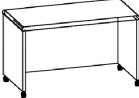
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

# MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|----|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68CR7124L* | 2066 | 2397                | 71 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 190             | 55    |
|                                                                                   | 68CR7124R  | 2066 | 2397                | 71 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 190             | 55    |
|                                                                                   | 68CR8424L  | 2116 | 2434                | 84 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 210             | 59    |
|                                                                                   | 68CR8424R  | 2116 | 2434                | 84 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 210             | 59    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. i.e. 68CCC7124L

|                                                                                   |                                         |            |      |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
|  | Machine Stand, Desk Height with Casters | 68THC3020  | 1520 | 1779 | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 61  | 12 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC3024  | 1533 | 1794 | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 73  | 15 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC3620  | 1547 | 1794 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 73  | 15 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC3624  | 1556 | 1820 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 88  | 18 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC4220  | 1570 | 1836 | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 86  | 18 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC4224  | 1578 | 1831 | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 103 | 21 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC4820  | 1595 | 1850 | 48    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 98  | 21 |
|                                                                                   |                                         | 68THC4824* | 1609 | 1866 | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 118 | 23 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$125 list upcharge.

|                                                                                    |               |           |      |      |       |       |      |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
|  | Printer Stand | 68PT3024  | 1697 | 1951 | 30.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 76  | 15 |
|                                                                                    |               | 68PT3624* | 1766 | 2013 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 103 | 18 |
|                                                                                    |               | 68PT3630  | 1820 | 2075 | 36.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 | 103 | 22 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Castors optional for \$125 list upcharge.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff  
R - right hand runoff

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

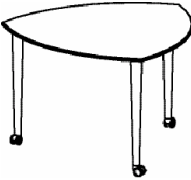
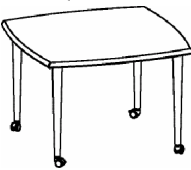
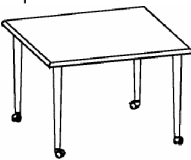
## Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

## PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

# MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                        | MODEL       | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|    | 68MTH36D    | 1061 | 1199                | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 69              | 6     |
|                                                                                    | 68MTH42D*   | 1068 | 1207                | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 |    | 75              | 8     |
|    | 68MDTH32    | 1126 | 1272                | 31.25 | 32    | 28.5 |    | 50              | 5     |
|                                                                                    | 68MDTH36    | 1136 | 1284                | 35    | 35.75 | 28.5 |    | 57              | 6     |
|                                                                                    | 68MDTH42*   | 1143 | 1292                | 41    | 41.75 | 28.5 |    | 71              | 8     |
|    | 68MATH3030  | 1053 | 1190                | 30.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 |    | 60              | 4.5   |
|                                                                                    | 68MATH3636  | 1061 | 1199                | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 75              | 6     |
|                                                                                    | 68MATH4242* | 1068 | 1207                | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 |    | 90              | 8     |
|  | 68MTH3030   | 1053 | 1190                | 30.25 | 30.25 | 28.5 |    | 65              | 4.5   |
|                                                                                    | 68MTH3636   | 1061 | 1199                | 36.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 |    | 80              | 6     |
|                                                                                    | 68MTH4242*  | 1068 | 1207                | 42.25 | 42.25 | 28.5 |    | 97              | 8     |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

MTH - round and square mobile tables  
MDHT- delta mobile table  
MATH- arc square mobile table

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

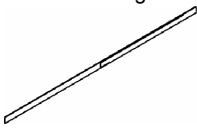
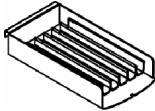
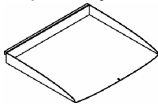
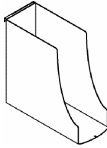
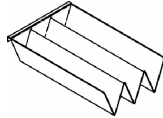
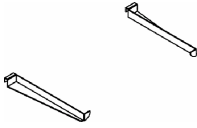
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## MOBILE TABLES

Mobile Tables feature brushed aluminum legs with dual wheel locking casters.

# MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                           | MODEL      | Price | W    | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Tackboard Organizer Rail                             | 68AOB36HT  | 75    | 31   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB42HT  | 75    | 37   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB48HT  | 75    | 43   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB54HT  | 75    | 49   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB60HT  | 75    | 55   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB66HT  | 75    | 61   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB71HT  | 75    | 66   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB78HT  | 75    | 73   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB84HT  | 75    | 79   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB90HT  | 75    | 85   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB96HT  | 75    | 91   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB102HT | 75    | 97   | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 68AOB110HT | 75    | 105  | -     | 2.5  | -  | -               | -     |
|  Tackboard Organizer Rail Accessories, CD Tray        | 68ACT      | 48    | 3.5  | 6.25  | 1.25 | -  | 0.5             | 0.25  |
|  Paper Tray                                           | 68APT      | 75    | 12   | 10.75 | 2    | -  | 1.75            | 0.5   |
|  Binder Bin                                         | 68ABB      | 104   | 10   | 4     | 10   | -  | 3               | 0.5   |
|  File Organizer                                     | 68AFO      | 83    | 6    | 9.75  | 2.5  | -  | 1.75            | 0.5   |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements. |            |       |      |       |      |    |                 |       |
|  Hanging File Bars                                  | 68AFB      | 83    | 1.75 | 7.5   | 0.75 | -  | 0.5             | 0.25  |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

ACT - CD tray  
 APT - paper tray  
 ABB - binder bin  
 AFO - file organizer  
 AFB - file bars

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

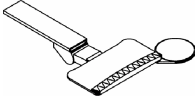
## ACCESSORIES

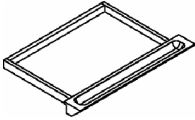
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

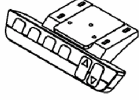
## TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

# MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & GROMMETS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                             | MODEL   | Oak | Cherry Maple Walnut | W  | D  | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------------|----|----|---|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Articulating Keyboard | 68KBA20 | 626 | 694                 | 21 | 11 | 1 |    | 18              | 2     |
|                                                                                                         | 68KBA30 | 657 | 749                 | 30 | 11 | 1 |    | 20              | 2     |

|                                                                                                 |          |     |     |       |       |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|--|---|---|
|  Pencil Drawer | 68PD2116 | 455 | 455 | 21.25 | 21.25 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|--|---|---|

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                               | MODEL  | Price | W | D | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|---|---|----|-----------------|-------|
|  Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory | 76HAPD | 503   | - | - | - |    | -               | -     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6                                                                                                                                        | 68POWERPORT1 | 295 | - | 4 | 2 |  | - | - |
| Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.                                                                                                                                                                   |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long. |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  Power Port, RJ11/RJ45                                                                                                                                                   | 68POWERPORT3 | 295 | - | 4 | 2 |  | - | - |
| Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.                                                                                                                                                        |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long. |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  PowerPort4                                                                                                                                                              | 68POWERPORT4 | 308 | - | 4 | 2 |  | - | - |
| Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.                                                                                                                                                                     |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long. |              |     |   |   |   |  |   |   |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - knee-hole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

ACT - CD tray  
APT - paper tray  
ABB - binder bin  
AF0 - file organizer  
AFB - file bars

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

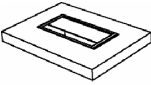
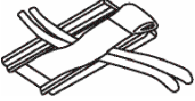
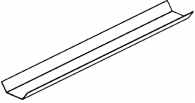
## ACCESSORIES

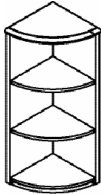
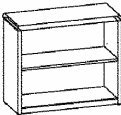
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

## TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

# MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & BOOKCASES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                        | MODEL                | Price | W   | D    | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Port<br>                                          | 68POWERPORT-No Power | 107   | -   | 4    | 2    |    | -               | -     |
| Wire Management Cover<br>                         | 68WM72               | 104   | 72  | 2.5  | 1    |    | 3               | 7     |
| Velcro Wire Management<br>                        | 68WM4                | 32    | 3.5 | 1.75 | -    |    | 1               | 1     |
| Silver Metallic Trough<br>                        | 68CT36               | 40    | 30  | 2    | -    |    | 0.25            | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT42               | 51    | 36  | 2    | -    |    | 0.25            | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT48               | 62    | 36  | 2    | -    |    | 0.25            | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT54               | 73    | 48  | 2    | -    |    | 0.5             | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT60               | 84    | 48  | 2    | -    |    | 0.5             | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT66               | 95    | 52  | 2    | -    |    | 0.5             | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT72               | 105   | 60  | 2    | -    |    | 0.75            | -     |
|                                                                                                                                    | 68CT84               | 116   | 60  | 2    | -    |    | 0.75            | -     |
| Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager<br> | 68HACM1              | 60    | 4   | 3    | 21.5 |    | 5               | 0.25  |

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                        | MODEL             | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| 3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase<br> | 68BCCE151543-17R  | 1782 | 2031                | 15    | 15 | 43    |    | 55              | 7.5   |
|                                                                                                                    | 68BCCE151543-17L* | 1782 | 2031                | 15    | 15 | 43    |    | 55              | 7.5   |
| Open Bookcase<br>               | 68BC301529        | 1315 | 1518                | 30    | 15 | 29.25 |    | 60              | 9     |
|                                                                                                                    | 68BC361529*       | 1355 | 1556                | 35.25 | 15 | 29.25 |    | 70              | 11    |
|                                                                                                                    | 68BC481529        | 1487 | 1712                | 48    | 15 | 29.25 |    | 90              | 14    |
|                                                                                                                    | 68BC601529        | 1623 | 1868                | 60    | 15 | 29.25 |    | 110             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                    | 68BC711529        | 1783 | 2048                | 71    | 15 | 29.25 |    | 130             | 20    |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

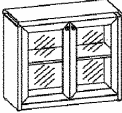
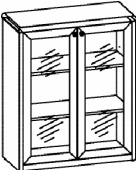
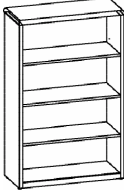
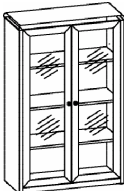
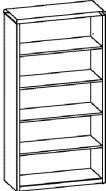
## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105. See page 372 for more power management information.

# MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                           | MODEL           | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Bookcase with Glass Doors<br>        | 68BC301529-11G  | 1391 | 1614                | 30    | 15 | 29.25 |    | 70              | 9     |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361529-11G* | 1436 | 1652                | 35.25 | 15 | 29.25 |    | 80              | 11    |
| 3-Hi Open Bookcase<br>               | 68BC301543      | 1497 | 1725                | 30    | 15 | 42.5  |    | 80              | 13    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361543*     | 1532 | 1758                | 35.25 | 15 | 42.5  |    | 90              | 15    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC481543      | 1685 | 1938                | 48    | 15 | 42.5  |    | 110             | 17    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC601543      | 1852 | 2127                | 60    | 15 | 42.5  |    | 130             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC711543      | 2037 | 2339                | 71    | 15 | 42.5  |    | 150             | 25    |
| 3-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors<br>   | 68BC301543-11G  | 1581 | 1822                | 30    | 15 | 43    |    | 100             | 13    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361543-11G* | 1623 | 1864                | 35.25 | 15 | 43    |    | 115             | 15    |
| 4-Hi Open Bookcase<br>              | 68BC301556      | 1678 | 1937                | 30    | 15 | 56    |    | 100             | 13    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361556*     | 1721 | 1978                | 35.25 | 15 | 56    |    | 120             | 15    |
| 4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors<br> | 68BC301556-11G  | 1777 | 2043                | 30    | 15 | 56    |    | 125             | 13    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361556-11G* | 1824 | 2095                | 35.25 | 15 | 56    |    | 148             | 15    |
| 5-Hi Open Bookcase<br>             | 68BC301569      | 1845 | 2104                | 30    | 15 | 69    |    | 150             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                       | 68BC361569*     | 1884 | 2144                | 35.25 | 15 | 69    |    | 180             | 24    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## SHELVES

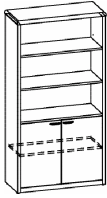
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

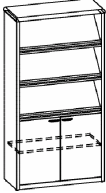
| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| 5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves | 68BC301569-13  | 2096 | 2208                | 30    | 15 | 69 |    | 160             | 21    |
|                                              | 68BC361569-13* | 2142 | 2251                | 35.25 | 15 | 69 |    | 190             | 24    |



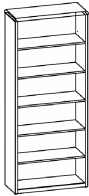
## ORDERING NOTES:

Second shelf from bottom is fixed. Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

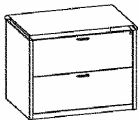
|                                                 |                |      |      |       |    |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|--|-----|----|
| 5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves | 68BC301569-43  | 2411 | 2580 | 30    | 15 | 69 |  | 175 | 21 |
|                                                 | 68BC361569-43* | 2462 | 2593 | 35.25 | 15 | 69 |  | 205 | 24 |



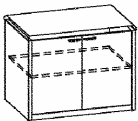
|                    |             |      |      |       |    |    |  |     |    |
|--------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|----|--|-----|----|
| 6-Hi Open Bookcase | 68BC301584  | 2090 | 2203 | 30    | 15 | 84 |  | 180 | 26 |
|                    | 68BC361584* | 2133 | 2249 | 35.25 | 15 | 84 |  | 215 | 30 |



|                 |               |      |      |       |       |      |  |     |    |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|----|
| 2 Lateral Files | 68ST30202901  | 2420 | 2717 | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 129 | 13 |
|                 | 68ST30242901  | 2446 | 2755 | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 155 | 15 |
|                 | 68ST36202901  | 2500 | 2820 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 151 | 15 |
|                 | 68ST36242901* | 2537 | 2860 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 181 | 18 |
|                 | 68ST42202901  | 2573 | 2908 | 42    | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 174 | 17 |
|                 | 68ST42242901  | 2610 | 2948 | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 205 | 21 |



|                  |               |      |      |       |       |      |  |     |    |
|------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|----|
| 2 Closed Shelves | 68ST30202911  | 1687 | 2078 | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 94  | 13 |
|                  | 68ST30242911  | 1715 | 2112 | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 120 | 15 |
|                  | 68ST36202911  | 1755 | 2146 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 |  | 116 | 15 |
|                  | 68ST36242911* | 1790 | 2186 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 146 | 18 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

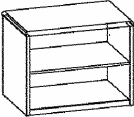
## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

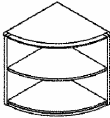
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

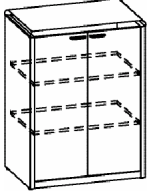
| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68ST30202917  | 1303 | 1461                | 30    | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 80              | 13    |
|                                                                                   | 68ST30242917  | 1331 | 1489                | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 100             | 15    |
|                                                                                   | 68ST36202917  | 1363 | 1523                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 |    | 96              | 15    |
|                                                                                   | 68ST36242917* | 1388 | 1553                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 |    | 111             | 18    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                   |                       |                  |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|
|  | Curved Corner Storage | 68STCE20202917L  | 1549 | 1765 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 28.25 | 56  | 9    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20202917R  | 1549 | 1765 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 28.25 | 56  | 9    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24242917L  | 1625 | 1852 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 28.25 | 65  | 12.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24242917R* | 1625 | 1852 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 28.25 | 65  | 12.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20204217L  | 1793 | 2009 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 40.5  | 64  | 13   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20204217R  | 1793 | 2009 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 40.5  | 64  | 13   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24244217L  | 1882 | 2098 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 40.5  | 75  | 17.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24244217R  | 1882 | 2098 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 40.5  | 75  | 17.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20205417L  | 2075 | 2291 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 54    | 117 | 17   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20205417R  | 2075 | 2291 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 54    | 117 | 17   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24245417L  | 2179 | 2395 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 54    | 126 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24245417R  | 2179 | 2395 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 54    | 126 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20206817L  | 2402 | 2618 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 130 | 21   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20206817R  | 2402 | 2618 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 | 130 | 21   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24246817L  | 2517 | 2733 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 138 | 29   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24246817R  | 2517 | 2733 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 | 138 | 29   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20208417L  | 2729 | 2945 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 82.25 | 150 | 25.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE20208417R  | 2729 | 2945 | 20.25 | 20.25 | 82.25 | 150 | 25.5 |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24248417L  | 2865 | 3081 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 82.25 | 159 | 35   |
|                                                                                   |                       | 68STCE24248417R  | 2865 | 3081 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 82.25 | 159 | 35   |

|                                                                                     |                    |               |      |      |       |       |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 3-Hi Lateral Files | 68ST30204201  | 3006 | 3369 | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 164 | 18 |
|                                                                                     |                    | 68ST30244201  | 3085 | 3453 | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 183 | 22 |
|                                                                                     |                    | 68ST36204201  | 3142 | 3553 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 | 196 | 21 |
|                                                                                     |                    | 68ST36244201* | 3236 | 3627 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 218 | 25 |

|                                                                                     |                     |               |      |      |       |       |       |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 3-Hi Closed Shelves | 68ST30204211  | 2062 | 2331 | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 | 134 | 15 |
|                                                                                     |                     | 68ST30244211  | 2127 | 2382 | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 | 153 | 22 |
|                                                                                     |                     | 68ST36204211  | 2165 | 2447 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 | 166 | 21 |
|                                                                                     |                     | 68ST36244211* | 2191 | 2454 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 | 188 | 25 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE - curved corner storage unit

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

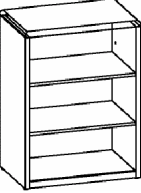
### SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

### PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

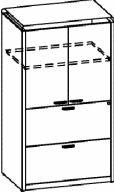
# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                            | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                        |               |      |                     |       |       |       |    | Weight   | Cubes |
| 3-Hi Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30204217  | 1865 | 2089                | 30    | 20.25 | 41.75 |    | 114      | 18    |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST30244217  | 1887 | 2114                | 30    | 24.25 | 41.75 |    | 133      | 22    |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST36204217  | 1928 | 2161                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 41.75 |    | 146      | 21    |
|                                                                                                        | 68ST36244217* | 1961 | 2196                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 41.75 |    | 168      | 25    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

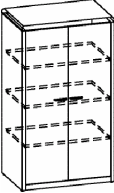
Both shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                                         |               |      |      |       |       |    |  |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 4-Hi Lateral Files<br> | 68ST30205401* | 3459 | 3872 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 |  | 220 | 23 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST30245401  | 3541 | 3966 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 |  | 245 | 28 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST36205401  | 3650 | 4123 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 |  | 245 | 26 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST36245401  | 3760 | 4209 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 |  | 270 | 33 |

|                                                                                                                              |               |      |      |       |       |    |  |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves<br> | 68ST30205404* | 2899 | 3248 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 |  | 210 | 23 |
|                                                                                                                              | 68ST30245404  | 2972 | 3329 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 |  | 235 | 28 |
|                                                                                                                              | 68ST36205404  | 3042 | 3438 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 |  | 235 | 26 |
|                                                                                                                              | 68ST36245404  | 3128 | 3504 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 |  | 260 | 33 |

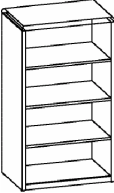
## ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                            |               |      |      |       |       |    |  |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 4-Hi Closed Shelves<br> | 68ST30205411* | 2431 | 2747 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 |  | 185 | 23 |
|                                                                                                            | 68ST30245411  | 2490 | 2813 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 |  | 205 | 28 |
|                                                                                                            | 68ST36205411  | 2542 | 2873 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 |  | 205 | 26 |
|                                                                                                            | 68ST36245411  | 2603 | 2941 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 |  | 235 | 33 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                          |               |      |      |       |       |    |  |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 4-Hi Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30205417* | 2207 | 2472 | 30    | 20.25 | 54 |  | 175 | 23 |
|                                                                                                          | 68ST30245417  | 2267 | 2539 | 30    | 24.25 | 54 |  | 195 | 28 |
|                                                                                                          | 68ST36205417  | 2319 | 2597 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 54 |  | 195 | 26 |
|                                                                                                          | 68ST36245417  | 2379 | 2656 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 54 |  | 205 | 33 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

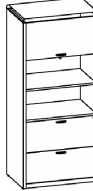
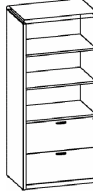
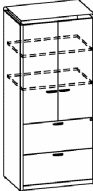
## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                    | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| 5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage<br>                                  | 68ST30206801* | 4976 | 4121                | 30    | 20.25 | 68    |    | 250             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST30246801  | 4835 | 4221                | 30    | 24.25 | 68    |    | 300             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36206801  | 5132 | 4332                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68    |    | 300             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36246801  | 5196 | 4598                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68    |    | 360             | 40    |
| 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door<br>                     | 68ST30206802* | 3906 | 4335                | 30    | 20.25 | 68    |    | 210             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST30246802  | 4076 | 4362                | 30    | 24.25 | 68    |    | 220             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36206802  | 4127 | 4458                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68    |    | 220             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36246802  | 4177 | 4511                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68    |    | 230             | 40    |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".                                                                           |               |      |                     |       |       |       |    |                 |       |
| 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves<br>                                    | 68ST30206803* | 3830 | 4122                | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 190             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST30246803  | 3882 | 4174                | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 200             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36206803  | 3933 | 4225                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 200             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36246803  | 3987 | 4278                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 210             | 40    |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".                                                                   |               |      |                     |       |       |       |    |                 |       |
| 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves<br>                                 | 68ST30206804* | 4122 | 4616                | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 213             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST30246804  | 4174 | 4662                | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 255             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36206804  | 4225 | 4718                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 255             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36246804  | 4279 | 4772                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 306             | 40    |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list. |               |      |                     |       |       |       |    |                 |       |
| 5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf<br>                                     | 68ST30206805* | 4332 | 5069                | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 240             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST30246805  | 4418 | 5097                | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 290             | 35    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36206805  | 4508 | 5184                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 290             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 68ST36246805  | 4598 | 5255                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 350             | 40    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

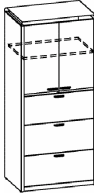
# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                            |               |      |                     |       |       |       |    | Weight   | Cubes |
| 5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30206806* | 4215 | 5016                | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 188      | 29    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST30246806  | 4269 | 5080                | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 225      | 35    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36206806  | 4332 | 5134                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 225      | 34    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36246806  | 4389 | 5179                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 270      | 40    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## 5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves

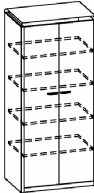


|               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| 68ST30206808* | 4569 | 5254 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 220 | 29 |
| 68ST30246808  | 4661 | 5360 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 35 |
| 68ST36206808  | 4757 | 5471 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 34 |
| 68ST36246808  | 4850 | 5578 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 240 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

## 5 Closed Shelves

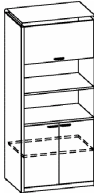


|               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| 68ST30206811* | 3328 | 3800 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 220 | 29 |
| 68ST30246811  | 3372 | 3848 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 35 |
| 68ST36206811  | 3418 | 3904 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 34 |
| 68ST36246811  | 3460 | 3954 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 240 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

## 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door

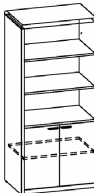


|               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| 68ST30206812* | 3504 | 4029 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 215 | 29 |
| 68ST30246812  | 3559 | 4058 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 225 | 35 |
| 68ST36206812  | 3622 | 4093 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 225 | 34 |
| 68ST36246812  | 3669 | 4146 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 235 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$100 list.

## 5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves



|               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| 68ST30206813* | 3007 | 3457 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 210 | 29 |
| 68ST30246813  | 3059 | 3517 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 220 | 35 |
| 68ST36206813  | 3113 | 3580 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 220 | 34 |
| 68ST36246813  | 3161 | 3635 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

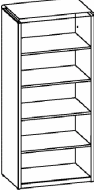
## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                      | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
|  5 Open Shelves | 68ST30206817* | 2754 | 3231                | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 200             | 29    |
|                                                                                                  | 68ST30246817  | 2792 | 3294                | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 210             | 35    |
|                                                                                                  | 68ST36206817  | 2834 | 3316                | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |    | 210             | 34    |
|                                                                                                  | 68ST36246817  | 2872 | 3391                | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 220             | 40    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                                                                             |               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
|  5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors | 68ST30206827* | 4465 | 5001 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 241 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68ST30246827  | 4555 | 5101 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 291 | 35 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68ST36206827  | 4649 | 5208 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 291 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                                             | 68ST36246827  | 4741 | 5309 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 350 | 40 |

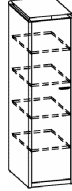
## ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                                                               |               |      |      |       |       |       |  |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
|  5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors | 68ST30206828* | 3726 | 4173 | 30    | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 230 | 29 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68ST30246828  | 3832 | 4291 | 30    | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 280 | 35 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68ST36206828  | 3912 | 4382 | 36.25 | 20.25 | 68.25 |  | 280 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                                               | 68ST36246828  | 4006 | 4486 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 340 | 40 |

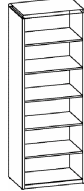
## ORDERING NOTES:

Interior and open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                                        |                |      |      |    |       |       |  |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
|  5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves | 68ST18246811L* | 2421 | 2713 | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 186 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                        | 68ST18246811R  | 2421 | 2712 | 18 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 186 | 21 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                       |               |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
|  6 Hi Open Shelves | 68ST30208417* | 3803 | 4336 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 173 | 34 |
|                                                                                                       | 68ST30248417  | 3855 | 4394 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 208 | 40 |
|                                                                                                       | 68ST36208417  | 3830 | 4366 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 |  | 208 | 40 |
|                                                                                                       | 68ST36248417  | 3903 | 4449 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 |  | 250 | 47 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

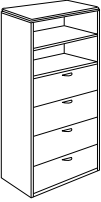
## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | MODEL         | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|------|-------|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| 6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30208405* | 4526 | 5114                | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 |    | 257             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST30248405  | 4544 | 5180                | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 |    | 308             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36208405  | 4512 | 5145                | 36   | 20.25 | 84 |    | 308             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36248405  | 4598 | 5241                | 36   | 24.25 | 84 |    | 370             | 47    |

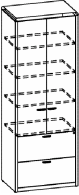
## ORDERING NOTES:

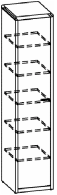
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                                                            |               |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST30208403* | 4137 | 4719 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 240 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST30248403  | 4198 | 4786 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 250 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36208403  | 4178 | 4763 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 |  | 250 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                            | 68ST36248403  | 4243 | 4837 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 |  | 270 | 47 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

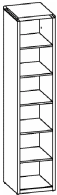
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

|                                                                                                                               |               |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves<br> | 68ST30208404* | 4296 | 4897 | 30.5 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 250 | 34 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST30248404  | 4352 | 4962 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 260 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST36208404  | 4334 | 4941 | 36   | 20.25 | 84 |  | 260 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                               | 68ST36248404  | 4401 | 5019 | 36   | 24.25 | 84 |  | 280 | 47 |

|                                                                                                         |                |      |      |    |       |    |  |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 6 Closed Shelves<br> | 68ST18208411L* | 2660 | 3033 | 18 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 185 | 22 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST18208411R  | 2660 | 3033 | 18 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 185 | 22 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST18248411L  | 2735 | 3118 | 18 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 195 | 26 |
|                                                                                                         | 68ST18248411R  | 2735 | 3118 | 18 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 195 | 26 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                       |               |      |      |    |       |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|----|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| 6 Open Shelves<br> | 68ST18208417* | 2302 | 2624 | 18 | 20.25 | 84 |  | 168 | 22 |
|                                                                                                       | 68ST18248417  | 2615 | 3007 | 18 | 24.25 | 84 |  | 188 | 26 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
 R - hinged right  
 G - glass doors  
 BC - bookcase  
 ST - storage  
 STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

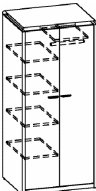
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | WARDROBES & MODULAR TOPS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                   | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Wardrobe<br> | 68WR18246802L* | 2085 | 2338                | 30.5 | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 150             | 21    |
|                                                                                               | 68WR18246802R  | 2085 | 2338                | 36   | 24.25 | 68.25 |    | 150             | 21    |

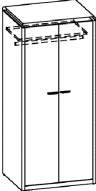
## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                                |               |      |      |      |       |       |  |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| Wardrobe & Closed Shelves<br> | 68WR30246801* | 3137 | 3580 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 237 | 35 |
|                                                                                                                | 68WR36246801  | 3236 | 3723 | 36   | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 285 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                          |               |      |      |      |       |       |  |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| Full Width Wardrobe<br> | 68WR30246802* | 2893 | 3297 | 30.5 | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 217 | 35 |
|                                                                                                          | 68WR36246802  | 2981 | 3471 | 36   | 24.25 | 68.25 |  | 265 | 40 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

|                                                                                                     |          |      |      |       |    |   |  |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|-------|----|---|--|------|------|
| Modular Tops<br> | 68TP3624 | 622  | 684  | 35.75 | 24 | - |  | 31.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP3630 | 700  | 770  | 35.75 | 30 | - |  | 37.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP3636 | 840  | 925  | 35.75 | 36 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4224 | 654  | 719  | 41.75 | 24 | - |  | 35.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4230 | 732  | 805  | 41.75 | 30 | - |  | 42.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4236 | 878  | 966  | 41.75 | 36 | - |  | 49.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4824 | 686  | 754  | 47.75 | 24 | - |  | 39.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4830 | 768  | 845  | 47.75 | 30 | - |  | 47.5 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP4836 | 923  | 1015 | 47.75 | 36 | - |  | 55.5 | 3    |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP5424 | 719  | 791  | 53.75 | 24 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP5430 | 814  | 895  | 53.75 | 30 | - |  | 52.5 | 4.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP5436 | 978  | 1075 | 53.75 | 36 | - |  | 61.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6020 | 737  | 811  | 59.75 | 20 | - |  | 41.5 | 4    |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6024 | 788  | 867  | 59.75 | 24 | - |  | 47.5 | 4.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6030 | 1003 | 1104 | 59.75 | 30 | - |  | 57.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6036 | 1033 | 1137 | 59.75 | 36 | - |  | 67.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6620 | 936  | 1030 | 65.75 | 20 | - |  | 44.5 | 4.5  |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6624 | 968  | 1065 | 65.75 | 24 | - |  | 51.5 | 5.25 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6630 | 1003 | 1104 | 65.75 | 30 | - |  | 62.5 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP6636 | 1136 | 1249 | 65.75 | 36 | - |  | 72.5 | 4    |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP7120 | 1070 | 1177 | 71.75 | 20 | - |  | 47.5 | 4.75 |
|                                                                                                     | 68TP7124 | 1106 | 1216 | 71.75 | 24 | - |  | 55.5 | 5.5  |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
G - glass doors  
BC - bookcase  
ST - storage  
STCE- curved corner storage unit

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                  | MODEL    | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------------|-------|----|---|----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                              |          |      |                     |       |    |   |    | Weight   | Cubes |
| Modular Tops, Continued<br> | 68TP7130 | 1137 | 1250                | 71.75 | 30 | - |    | 67.5     | 3.75  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP7136 | 1239 | 1363                | 71.75 | 36 | - |    | 78.5     | 4.25  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP7820 | 1170 | 1287                | 77.75 | 20 | - |    | 59       | 5.25  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP7824 | 1205 | 1326                | 77.75 | 24 | - |    | 68       | 6     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP7830 | 1241 | 1365                | 77.75 | 30 | - |    | 80       | 4.25  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP7836 | 1491 | 1640                | 77.75 | 36 | - |    | 93       | 5     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP8420 | 1228 | 1351                | 83.75 | 20 | - |    | 63       | 6     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP8424 | 1263 | 1389                | 83.75 | 24 | - |    | 72       | 7     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP8430 | 1299 | 1428                | 83.75 | 30 | - |    | 85       | 4     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP8436 | 1560 | 1716                | 83.75 | 36 | - |    | 99       | 6.5   |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9024 | 1113 | 1224                | 89.75 | 24 | - |    | 76       | 5     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9030 | 1394 | 1533                | 89.75 | 30 | - |    | 90       | 5.75  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9036 | 1671 | 1838                | 89.75 | 36 | - |    | 105      | 6.75  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9620 | 1412 | 1553                | 95.75 | 20 | - |    | 69       | 5     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9624 | 1451 | 1597                | 95.75 | 24 | - |    | 79       | 5     |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9630 | 1495 | 1645                | 95.75 | 30 | - |    | 95       | 5.75  |
|                                                                                                              | 68TP9636 | 1792 | 1972                | 95.75 | 36 | - |    | 111      | 6.75  |

## Modular Return Tops

|                                                                                   |            |     |      |       |    |   |  |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|------|-------|----|---|--|------|------|
|  | 68TPR3624L | 622 | 684  | 35.75 | 24 | - |  | 31.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR3624R | 622 | 684  | 35.75 | 24 | - |  | 31.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR3630L | 700 | 770  | 35.75 | 30 | - |  | 37.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR3630R | 700 | 770  | 35.75 | 30 | - |  | 37.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR3636L | 840 | 925  | 35.75 | 36 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR3636R | 840 | 925  | 35.75 | 36 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4220L | 571 | 628  | 41.75 | 20 | - |  | 31.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4220R | 571 | 628  | 41.75 | 20 | - |  | 31.5 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4224L | 654 | 719  | 41.75 | 24 | - |  | 35.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4224R | 654 | 719  | 41.75 | 24 | - |  | 35.5 | 2.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4230L | 732 | 805  | 41.75 | 30 | - |  | 42.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4230R | 732 | 805  | 41.75 | 30 | - |  | 42.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4236L | 878 | 966  | 41.75 | 36 | - |  | 49.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4236R | 878 | 966  | 41.75 | 36 | - |  | 49.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4820L | 591 | 650  | 47.75 | 20 | - |  | 34.5 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4820R | 591 | 650  | 47.75 | 20 | - |  | 34.5 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4824L | 614 | 682  | 47.75 | 24 | - |  | 39.5 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4824R | 614 | 682  | 47.75 | 24 | - |  | 39.5 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4830L | 768 | 845  | 47.75 | 30 | - |  | 47.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4830R | 768 | 845  | 47.75 | 30 | - |  | 47.5 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4836R | 923 | 1015 | 47.75 | 36 | - |  | 55.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR4836L | 923 | 1015 | 47.75 | 36 | - |  | 55.5 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5424L | 770 | 842  | 53.75 | 24 | - |  | 47.5 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5424R | 770 | 842  | 53.75 | 24 | - |  | 47.5 | 2.5  |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5430L | 814 | 895  | 53.75 | 30 | - |  | 55.5 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5436L | 978 | 1075 | 53.75 | 36 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5430R | 814 | 895  | 53.75 | 30 | - |  | 55.5 | 3    |
|                                                                                   | 68TPR5436R | 978 | 1075 | 53.75 | 36 | - |  | 43.5 | 3.5  |

### ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed  
R - right handed

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

### PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

# MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                            | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|---|----|-----------------|-------|
| Modular Return Tops,<br>Continued<br> | 68TPR6024R | 788  | 867                 | 59.75 | 24 | - |    | 52.5            | 4.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6024L | 788  | 867                 | 59.75 | 24 | - |    | 52.5            | 4.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6030L | 860  | 961                 | 59.75 | 30 | - |    | 61.5            | 3.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6030R | 860  | 961                 | 59.75 | 30 | - |    | 61.5            | 3.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6036L | 1033 | 1137                | 59.75 | 36 | - |    | 41.5            | 4     |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6036R | 1033 | 1137                | 59.75 | 36 | - |    | 41.5            | 4     |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6624L | 922  | 1019                | 65.75 | 24 | - |    | 47.5            | 4.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6624R | 922  | 1019                | 65.75 | 24 | - |    | 47.5            | 4.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6630L | 1003 | 1104                | 65.75 | 30 | - |    | 57.5            | 3.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6630R | 1003 | 1104                | 65.75 | 30 | - |    | 57.5            | 3.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6636L | 899  | 1012                | 65.75 | 36 | - |    | 67.5            | 3.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR6636R | 899  | 1012                | 65.75 | 36 | - |    | 67.5            | 3.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7124L | 1054 | 1164                | 71.75 | 24 | - |    | 44.5            | 4.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7124R | 1054 | 1164                | 71.75 | 24 | - |    | 44.5            | 4.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7130L | 1137 | 1250                | 71.75 | 30 | - |    | 51.5            | 5.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7130R | 1137 | 1250                | 71.75 | 30 | - |    | 51.5            | 5.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7136L | 1239 | 1363                | 71.75 | 36 | - |    | 62.5            | 3.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7136R | 1239 | 1363                | 71.75 | 36 | - |    | 62.5            | 3.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7824L | 1054 | 1175                | 77.75 | 24 | - |    | 44.5            | 4.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7824R | 1054 | 1175                | 77.75 | 24 | - |    | 44.5            | 4.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7830L | 1137 | 1261                | 77.75 | 30 | - |    | 51.5            | 5.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7830R | 1137 | 1261                | 77.75 | 30 | - |    | 51.5            | 5.25  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7836L | 1239 | 1388                | 77.75 | 36 | - |    | 62.5            | 3.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR7836R | 1239 | 1388                | 77.75 | 36 | - |    | 62.5            | 3.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8424L | 1272 | 1398                | 83.75 | 24 | - |    | 72              | 4     |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8424R | 1272 | 1398                | 83.75 | 24 | - |    | 72              | 4     |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8430L | 1299 | 1428                | 83.75 | 30 | - |    | 85              | 4.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8430R | 1299 | 1428                | 83.75 | 30 | - |    | 85              | 4.75  |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8436L | 1560 | 1716                | 83.75 | 36 | - |    | 99              | 5.5   |
|                                                                                                                        | 68TPR8436R | 1560 | 1716                | 83.75 | 36 | - |    | 99              | 5.5   |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed  
R - right handed

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## SHELVES

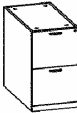
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

## PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

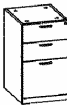
# MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------|---------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----------------|-------|
| Deep Pedestal | 68PD4D* | 1385 | 1565                | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 |    | 108             | 9     |
|               | 68PD4F  | 1477 | 1666                | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 |    | 110             | 9     |



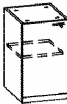
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 per list. Please specify at time of order.

|                  |         |      |      |       |       |       |  |    |   |
|------------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|---|
| Shallow Pedestal | 68PS4D  | 1282 | 1452 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 74 | 6 |
|                  | 68PS4F* | 1376 | 1555 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 76 | 6 |



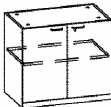
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Please specify at time of order.

|                   |             |      |      |       |       |       |  |    |   |
|-------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|---|
| Bookcase Pedestal | 68PS4BC15L* | 1014 | 1184 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 70 | 6 |
|                   | 68PS4BC15R  | 1014 | 1187 | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 70 | 6 |



**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$110 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

|                           |            |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|---------------------------|------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| Shallow Bookcase Pedestal | 68PS4BC30  | 1468 | 1657 | 30   | 18.75 | 27 |  | 90  | 11 |
|                           | 68PS4BC36* | 1562 | 1767 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 |  | 107 | 13 |
|                           | 68PS4BC42  | 1656 | 1872 | 41.5 | 18.75 | 27 |  | 125 | 15 |



**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

### ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- LF- lateral file
- BC- bookcase

### STANDARD FINISHES

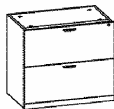
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

### PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

# MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D     | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|------|-------|----|----|-----------------|-------|
| Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow | 68PS4LF30* | 1755 | 1980                | 30   | 18.75 | 27 |    | 114             | 11    |
|                                 | 68PS4LF36  | 1849 | 2092                | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 |    | 135             | 13    |
|                                 | 68PS4LF42  | 1948 | 2203                | 41.5 | 18.75 | 27 |    | 158             | 15    |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

|                               |               |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| Lateral File Storage Pedestal | 68PLF36192901 | 1998 | 2298 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 |  | 117 | 13 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|



## ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

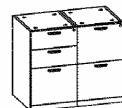
|                              |                |      |      |      |       |    |  |     |    |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|-------|----|--|-----|----|
| Combination Storage Pedestal | 68PLF36192902* | 2054 | 2345 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 |  | 117 | 13 |
|                              | 68PLF36192904  | 2054 | 2342 | 35.5 | 18.75 | 27 |  | 117 | -  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

|                 |          |      |      |      |       |       |  |     |    |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|----|
| Ganged Pedestal | 68PS4DD  | 2436 | 2801 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 148 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4DF  | 2565 | 2931 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 152 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4FD* | 2565 | 2925 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 150 | 12 |
|                 | 68PS4FF  | 2649 | 3019 | 31.5 | 18.75 | 26.75 |  | 152 | 12 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
LF - lateral file  
BC - bookcase

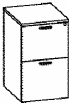
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             | MODEL     | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H     | KW | Shipping |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                         |           |      |                     |       |       |       |    | Weight   | Cubes |
| <div>Mobile Pedestal</div> <div></div> | 68MPD4D   | 1529 | 1672                | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 |    | 108      | 9     |
|                                                                                                                         | 68MPD4F** | 1622 | 1777                | 15.75 | 28.75 | 26.75 |    | 110      | 9     |
|                                                                                                                         | 68MPS4D*  | 1406 | 1548                | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |    | 74       | 6     |
|                                                                                                                         | 68MPS4F   | 1500 | 1653                | 15.75 | 18.75 | 26.75 |    | 76       | 6     |

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 445 for upholstered seat option.

|                                                                                                                      |             |     |     |       |    |       |  |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|----|-------|--|----|---|
| <div>CPU Pedestal</div> <div></div> | 68MPCPU22L  | 810 | 864 | 15.75 | 22 | 26.75 |  | 75 | 6 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68MPCPU22R* | 810 | 864 | 15.75 | 22 | 26.75 |  | 75 | 6 |

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- LF- lateral file
- BC- bookcase

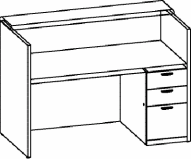
STANDARD FINISHES

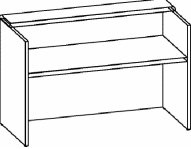
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

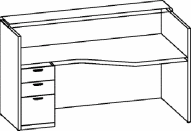
PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

# MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

| DESCRIPTION                                                                      | MODEL          | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  | 68GD60304LFRF  | 4697 | 5354                | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 27.5  | 270             | 44    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD60304LORF  | 3806 | 4491                | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 270             | 44    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD60304LFR0  | 3806 | 4491                | 60    | 30 | 28.5 | 42.5  | 270             | 44    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD66304LFRF  | 4802 | 5474                | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 33.25 | 290             | 48    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD66304LORF  | 3935 | 4644                | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.25 | 290             | 48    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD66304LFR0  | 3935 | 4627                | 65.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 48.25 | 290             | 48    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD71304LFRF  | 4965 | 5560                | 72.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 40    | 310             | 51    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD71304LORF* | 4060 | 4682                | 72.25 | 30 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 310             | 51    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD71304LFR0  | 4060 | 4682                | 72.25 | 30 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 310             | 51    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD84304LFRF  | 5101 | 5662                | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 51.5  | 330             | 61    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD84304LORF  | 4201 | 4747                | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 330             | 61    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD84304LFR0  | 4201 | 4747                | 84    | 30 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 330             | 61    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD96304LFRF  | 5304 | 5835                | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 63.25 | 350             | 69    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD96304LORF  | 4405 | 5021                | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 350             | 69    |
|                                                                                  | 68GD96304LFR0  | 4405 | 5021                | 95.75 | 30 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 350             | 69    |

|                                                                                  |            |      |      |       |    |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|----|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 68GDS6630  | 2549 | 3002 | 65.25 | 30 | 28.5 | 63    | 235 | 45 |
|                                                                                  | 68GDS7130  | 2581 | 3071 | 70.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 69.75 | 250 | 48 |
|                                                                                  | 68GDS8430* | 2631 | 3156 | 83.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 275 | 58 |
|                                                                                  | 68GDS9630  | 2705 | 3246 | 95.5  | 30 | 28.5 | 93    | 295 | 66 |

|                                                                                    |               |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | 68GCD7124L4F  | 4121 | 4614 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD7124L4D  | 4121 | 4615 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD7124R4F  | 4121 | 4615 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD7124R4D  | 4121 | 4615 | 72.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 280 | 54 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD8424L4F* | 4241 | 4749 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD8424L4D  | 4241 | 4750 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD8424R4F  | 4241 | 4749 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD8424R4D  | 4241 | 4750 | 84    | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 310 | 64 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD9624L4F  | 4501 | 5041 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD9624L4D  | 4501 | 5041 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD9624R4F  | 4501 | 5041 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |
|                                                                                    | 68GCD9624R4D  | 4501 | 5041 | 95.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 330 | 73 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
H - desk height

### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

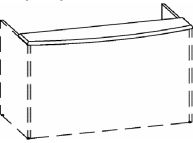
### RECEPTION PANELS

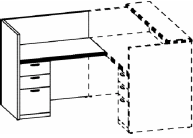
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

### INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

# MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

| DESCRIPTION                                                                       | MODEL                             | Oak | Cherry Maple Walnut | W | D | H | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|---|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option |     |                     |   |   |   |    |                 |       |
|                                                                                   | BT60                              | 142 | 157                 | - | - | - | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                   | BT66                              | 147 | 162                 | - | - | - | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                   | BT72                              | 149 | 164                 | - | - | - | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                   | BT84                              | 170 | 185                 | - | - | - | -  | -               | -     |
|                                                                                   | BT96**                            | 195 | 210                 | - | - | - | -  | -               | -     |

|                                                                                   |                                                          |               |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals | 68GRH3624L4D  | 2380 | 2737 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20    | 154 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH3624L4F  | 2380 | 2737 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20    | 154 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH3624R4D  | 2380 | 2737 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20    | 154 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH3624R4F  | 2380 | 2737 | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 20    | 154 | 25 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4224L4D  | 2542 | 2898 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5  | 176 | 29 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4224L4F* | 2542 | 2898 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5  | 176 | 29 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4224R4D  | 2542 | 2898 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5  | 176 | 29 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4224R4F  | 2542 | 2898 | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 26.5  | 176 | 29 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4824L4D  | 2594 | 2982 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25 | 202 | 33 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4824L4F  | 2594 | 2982 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25 | 202 | 33 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4824R4D  | 2594 | 2982 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25 | 202 | 33 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH4824R4F  | 2594 | 2982 | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 32.25 | 202 | 33 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH5424L4D  | 2649 | 3047 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38    | 224 | 37 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH5424L4F  | 2649 | 3047 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38    | 224 | 37 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH5424R4D  | 2649 | 3047 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38    | 224 | 37 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH5424R4F  | 2649 | 3047 | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 38    | 224 | 37 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6024L4D  | 2703 | 3109 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44    | 245 | 41 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6024L4F  | 2703 | 3109 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44    | 245 | 41 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6024R4D  | 2703 | 3109 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44    | 245 | 41 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6024R4F  | 2703 | 3109 | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 44    | 245 | 41 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6624L4D  | 2766 | 3180 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54    | 269 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6624L4F  | 2766 | 3180 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54    | 269 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6624R4D  | 2766 | 3180 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54    | 269 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH6624R4F  | 2766 | 3180 | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 54    | 269 | 46 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH7124L4D  | 2854 | 3282 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59    | 292 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH7124L4F  | 2854 | 3282 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59    | 292 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH7124R4D  | 2854 | 3282 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59    | 292 | 50 |
|                                                                                   |                                                          | 68GRH7124R4F  | 2854 | 3282 | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 59    | 292 | 50 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
 4 - full height pedestal  
 L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 D - 2 file drawers  
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
 H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

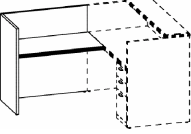
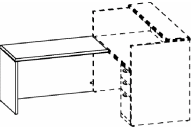
## RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

## INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

# MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                       | MODEL       | Oak  | Cherry | Maple | Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  Open Reception Return,<br>Desk Height            | 68GRH3620L  | 1210 | 1512   |       |        | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 35    | 102             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH3620R  | 1210 | 1512   |       |        | 36.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 35    | 102             | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH3624L  | 1228 | 1535   |       |        | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35    | 122             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH3624R  | 1228 | 1535   |       |        | 36.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 35    | 122             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4220L* | 1249 | 1561   |       |        | 42.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 41    | 120             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4220R  | 1249 | 1561   |       |        | 42.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 41    | 120             | 25    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4224L  | 1266 | 1583   |       |        | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 41    | 144             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4224R  | 1266 | 1583   |       |        | 42.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 41    | 144             | 29    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4820L  | 1281 | 1601   |       |        | 48.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47    | 142             | 28    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4820R  | 1281 | 1601   |       |        | 48.5  | 20.25 | 28.5 | 47    | 142             | 28    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4824L  | 1300 | 1622   |       |        | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47    | 170             | 33    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH4824R  | 1300 | 1622   |       |        | 48.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 47    | 170             | 33    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH5420L  | 1319 | 1650   |       |        | 54.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53    | 160             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH5420R  | 1319 | 1650   |       |        | 54.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 53    | 160             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH5424L  | 1338 | 1673   |       |        | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53    | 192             | 37    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH5424R  | 1338 | 1673   |       |        | 54.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 53    | 192             | 37    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6020L  | 1363 | 1690   |       |        | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.75 | 178             | 41    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6020R  | 1363 | 1690   |       |        | 60    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 58.75 | 178             | 41    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6024L  | 1387 | 1692   |       |        | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.75 | 213             | 41    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6024R  | 1387 | 1692   |       |        | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.75 | 213             | 41    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6620L  | 1409 | 1719   |       |        | 66.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 65    | 198             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6620R  | 1409 | 1719   |       |        | 66.25 | 20.25 | 28.5 | 65    | 198             | 39    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6624L  | 1431 | 1761   |       |        | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 65    | 237             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH6624R  | 1431 | 1761   |       |        | 66.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 65    | 237             | 46    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH7120L  | 1461 | 1782   |       |        | 72    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 217             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH7120R  | 1461 | 1782   |       |        | 72    | 20.25 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 217             | 42    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH7124L  | 1485 | 1812   |       |        | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 260             | 50    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68GRH7124R  | 1485 | 1812   |       |        | 72    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 70.75 | 260             | 50    |
|  Open Return, Desk Height<br>for Reception Unit | 68RHD2024L  | 1344 | 1506   |       |        | 20    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 18.75 | 50              | 11    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD2024R  | 1344 | 1506   |       |        | 20    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 18.75 | 50              | 11    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD2424L  | 1376 | 1541   |       |        | 24    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22.75 | 55              | 13    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD2424R  | 1376 | 1541   |       |        | 24    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 22.75 | 55              | 13    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD3024L  | 1408 | 1577   |       |        | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 60              | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD3024R  | 1408 | 1577   |       |        | 30    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 28.5  | 60              | 15    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD3624L  | 1438 | 1624   |       |        | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.5  | 67              | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD3624R  | 1438 | 1624   |       |        | 36    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 34.5  | 67              | 18    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD4224L* | 1468 | 1645   |       |        | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.5  | 75              | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD4224R  | 1468 | 1645   |       |        | 42    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 40.5  | 75              | 21    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD4824L  | 1503 | 1684   |       |        | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.5  | 82              | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD4824R  | 1503 | 1684   |       |        | 48    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 46.5  | 82              | 23    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD5424L  | 1533 | 1717   |       |        | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5  | 90              | 26    |
|                                                                                                                                   | 68RHD5424R  | 1533 | 1717   |       |        | 54    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 52.5  | 90              | 26    |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - knee-hole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

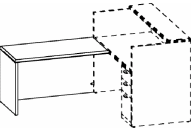
## RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

## INLAY OPTION

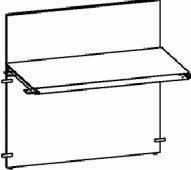
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

# MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                  | MODEL      | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit | 68RHD6024L | 1577 | 1765                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.5  | 97              | 29    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD6024R | 1577 | 1765                | 60    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 58.5  | 97              | 29    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD6624L | 1614 | 1808                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 64.5  | 105             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD6624R | 1614 | 1808                | 65.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 64.5  | 105             | 32    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD7124L | 1655 | 1854                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.5  | 113             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD7124R | 1655 | 1854                | 71    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.5  | 113             | 34    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD8424L | 1717 | 1922                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.75 | 120             | 40    |
|                                                                                                                              | 68RHD8424R | 1717 | 1922                | 84    | 24.25 | 28.5 | 82.75 | 120             | 40    |

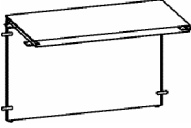
## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

|                                                                                                                      |              |      |      |       |       |      |  |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|----|
|  Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height | 68GLU3624H   | 1339 | 1499 | 35.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 90  | 24 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68GLU4224H   | 1400 | 1570 | 41.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 100 | 28 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68GLU4824H** | 1477 | 1654 | 47.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 110 | 32 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68GLU6024H   | 1671 | 1872 | 59.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 130 | 41 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68GLU6624H   | 1723 | 1930 | 65.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 140 | 45 |
|                                                                                                                      | 68GLU7124H   | 1790 | 2005 | 70.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 150 | 49 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

|                                                                                                                                |               |      |      |       |       |      |  |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|----|
|  Linking Unit, Desk Height for Reception Unit | 68LUD3024HL   | 1187 | 1365 | 29.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 57  | 6  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD3024HR   | 1187 | 1365 | 29.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 57  | 6  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD3624HL   | 1218 | 1389 | 35.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 68  | 7  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD3624HR   | 1218 | 1389 | 35.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 68  | 7  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD4224HL   | 1312 | 1496 | 41.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 82  | 8  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD4224HR** | 1312 | 1496 | 41.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 82  | 8  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD4824HL   | 1342 | 1529 | 47.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 97  | 9  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD4824HR   | 1342 | 1529 | 47.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 97  | 9  |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD5424HL   | 1389 | 1584 | 54.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 111 | 10 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD5424HR   | 1389 | 1584 | 54.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 111 | 10 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD6024HL   | 1420 | 1604 | 59.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 123 | 11 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD6024HR   | 1420 | 1604 | 59.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 123 | 11 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD6624HL   | 1442 | 1629 | 65.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 137 | 12 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD6624HR   | 1442 | 1629 | 65.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 137 | 12 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD7124HL   | 1466 | 1656 | 70.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 148 | 13 |
|                                                                                                                                | 68LUD7124HR   | 1466 | 1656 | 70.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 |  | 148 | 13 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

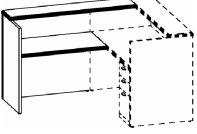
## RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

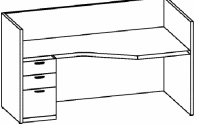
## INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

# MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

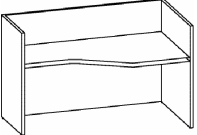
| DESCRIPTION                                                                      | MODEL            | Oak       | Cherry Maple Walnut | W    | D    | H  | KW | Shipping Weight | Cubes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|----|----|-----------------|-------|
|  | Reception Return | 68GRT60   | 691                 | 823  | 60.5 | 12 | -  | 25              | 1     |
|                                                                                  | Transaction Top  | 68GRT66   | 727                 | 867  | 66.5 | 12 | -  | 35              | 1     |
|                                                                                  |                  | 68GRT71** | 770                 | 916  | 72.5 | 12 | -  | 45              | 2     |
|                                                                                  |                  | 68GRT78   | 817                 | 972  | 78.5 | 12 | -  | 48              | 2.5   |
|                                                                                  |                  | 68GRT84   | 866                 | 1030 | 84.5 | 12 | -  | 53              | 3     |
|                                                                                  |                  | 68GRT90   | 918                 | 1074 | 90   | 12 | -  | 56              | 3     |

designed to be used with a 42" return

|                                                                                  |                           |                |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Reception Corner          | 68GCC7124L4F   | 3564 | 4063 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 270 | 54 |
|                                                                                  | Credenza with Full Height | 68GCC7124R4F   | 3564 | 4063 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 270 | 54 |
|                                                                                  | Pedestal                  | 68GCC7124L4D   | 3564 | 4063 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 270 | 54 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC7124R4D   | 3564 | 4063 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 54.75 | 270 | 54 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC8424L4F   | 3953 | 4507 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 290 | 54 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC8424R4F   | 3953 | 4507 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 290 | 54 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC8424L4D   | 3953 | 4507 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 290 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC8424R4D   | 3953 | 4507 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 66.5  | 290 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9024L4F** | 4048 | 4614 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5  | 300 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9024R4F   | 4048 | 4614 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5  | 300 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9024L4D   | 4048 | 4614 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5  | 300 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9024R4D   | 4048 | 4614 | 89.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 72.5  | 300 | 64 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9624L4F   | 4534 | 5213 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 310 | 69 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9624R4F   | 4534 | 5213 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 310 | 69 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9624L4D   | 4534 | 5213 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 310 | 69 |
|                                                                                  |                           | 68GCC9624R4D   | 4534 | 5213 | 95.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 78.25 | 310 | 69 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

|                                                                                    |                       |              |      |      |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
|  | Open Reception Corner | 68GCC6624L   | 2533 | 2989 | 65.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 63    | 250 | 69 |
|                                                                                    | Credenza              | 68GCC6624R   | 2533 | 2989 | 65.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 63    | 250 | 69 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC7124L** | 2582 | 3047 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 69.75 | 260 | 73 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC7124R   | 2582 | 3047 | 71.75 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 69.75 | 260 | 73 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424L   | 2634 | 3082 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 270 | 73 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC8424R   | 2634 | 3082 | 83.5  | 36.25 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 270 | 73 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624L   | 2768 | 3267 | 85.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 93    | 290 | 73 |
|                                                                                    |                       | 68GCC9624R   | 2768 | 3267 | 85.25 | 36.25 | 28.5 | 93    | 290 | 73 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height of worksurface  
KW - kneehole width

\*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

\*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
H - desk height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

## RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

## INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

| DESCRIPTION                                                                      | MODEL                              | Oak  | Cherry Maple Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW    | Shipping |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                  |                                    |      |                     |       |       |      |       | Weight   | Cubes |
|  | Reception Credenza Shell 68GCS6624 | 2283 | 2603                | 65.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 63    | 235      | 45    |
|                                                                                  | 68GCS7124                          | 2329 | 2676                | 71.75 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 69.75 | 255      | 47    |
|                                                                                  | 68GCS8424*                         | 2376 | 2709                | 83.5  | 24.25 | 28.5 | 81.25 | 275      | 58    |
|                                                                                  | 68GCS9624                          | 2471 | 2817                | 95.25 | 24.25 | 28.5 | 93    | 295      | 66    |

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal  
3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
4 - full height pedestal  
L - left handed pedestal position  
R - right handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

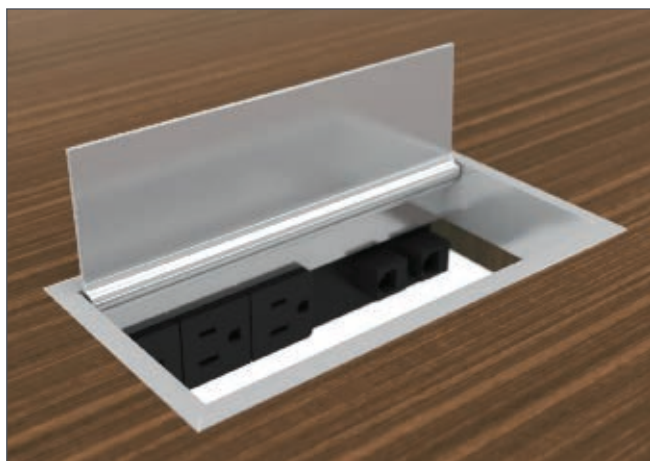
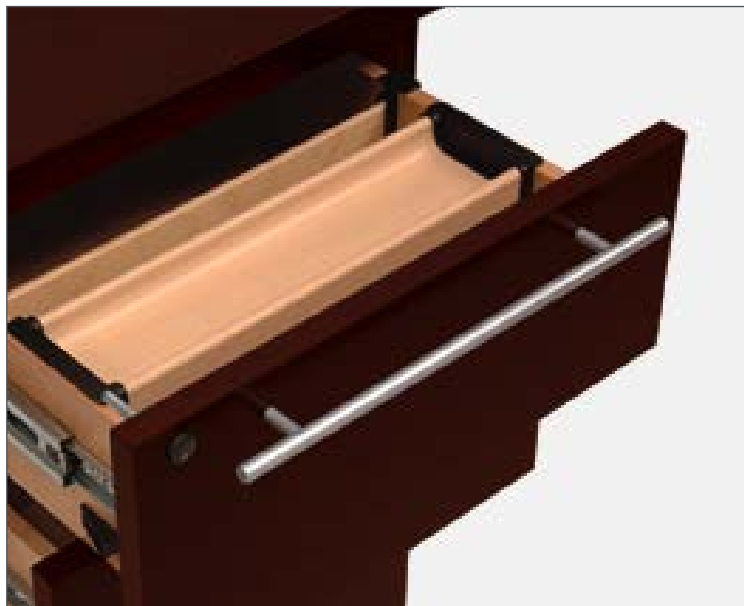
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.



The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

# krug